

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:00:55,690 --> 00:01:03,979
good evening how is everybody yeah

2
00:01:10,920 --> 00:01:08,880
Thursday night Fator night unbelievable

3
00:01:13,940 --> 00:01:10,930
say it every week it's the best night of

4
00:01:16,139 --> 00:01:13,950
the week it is it's certainly my

5
00:01:18,389 --> 00:01:16,149
favorite night of the week I don't know

6
00:01:22,230 --> 00:01:18,399
if it's the best I mean that's objective

7
00:01:25,460 --> 00:01:22,240
right but it's my favorite night of the

8
00:01:27,510 --> 00:01:25,470
week and I just can't wait I can't wait

9
00:01:32,430 --> 00:01:27,520
you never know

10
00:01:33,450 --> 00:01:32,440
you just never know right okay lots to

11
00:01:35,639 --> 00:01:33,460
talk about tonight

12
00:01:37,260 --> 00:01:35,649
I will Jon Rappaport's gonna be here of

13
00:01:41,010 --> 00:01:37,270

course but there's no more fake newsroom

14

00:01:43,620 --> 00:01:41,020

live and then followed by open lines all

15

00:01:45,649 --> 00:01:43,630

night long we got a couple of things I'm

16

00:01:48,960 --> 00:01:45,659

gonna set up the show with tonight and

17

00:01:51,180 --> 00:01:48,970

of course and now why I do want to

18

00:01:54,870 --> 00:01:51,190

remind everybody and I know that right

19

00:01:56,460 --> 00:01:54,880

now I'm just speaking to a few of you it

20

00:02:00,869 --> 00:01:56,470

depends on who's here and who's ready to

21

00:02:03,089 --> 00:02:00,879

go but this is about you I mean I I can

22

00:02:05,729 --> 00:02:03,099

set up ideas and things like that but

23

00:02:07,199 --> 00:02:05,739

but feel free you know it's just

24

00:02:09,270 --> 00:02:07,209

whatever whatever's on your mind

25

00:02:10,919 --> 00:02:09,280

whatever you want to talk about and I

26

00:02:13,440 --> 00:02:10,929

always love to hear about experiences

27

00:02:15,630 --> 00:02:13,450

and sightings and and things like that

28

00:02:18,300 --> 00:02:15,640

okay and then tomorrow we're taking the

29

00:02:20,990 --> 00:02:18,310

day off and then Saturday we will

30

00:02:25,140 --> 00:02:21,000

certainly see everybody over at

31

00:02:27,770 --> 00:02:25,150

disclosure fest and then then pumping

32

00:02:31,770 --> 00:02:27,780

this thing up for a pretty good reason I

33

00:02:33,089 --> 00:02:31,780

feel a feel for you for those that are

34

00:02:34,710 --> 00:02:33,099

around the country that can't make it

35

00:02:36,150 --> 00:02:34,720

out to or that don't have events like

36

00:02:46,589 --> 00:02:36,160

this

37

00:02:48,059 --> 00:02:46,599

day and it's huge and it's it's colorful

38

00:02:52,380 --> 00:02:48,069

and it's big there's something like you

39

00:02:54,420 --> 00:02:52,390

know crowd like that and stuff but there

40

00:02:58,199 --> 00:02:54,430

is a live stream and if you can somehow

41

00:03:00,270 --> 00:02:58,209

check it out do that but next year if

42

00:03:02,369 --> 00:03:00,280

you can make it out again this is just a

43

00:03:04,200 --> 00:03:02,379

free event so all you have to do is make

44

00:03:07,559 --> 00:03:04,210

your way to LA maybe you know somebody

45

00:03:09,160 --> 00:03:07,569

in LA you can stay overnight or do

46

00:03:11,800 --> 00:03:09,170

something like that bunk up with some

47

00:03:14,410 --> 00:03:11,810

but just make it out to LA and just

48

00:03:16,210 --> 00:03:14,420

spend a day here it's it's the best of

49

00:03:18,880 --> 00:03:16,220

what la is about and it's a beautiful

50

00:03:22,120 --> 00:03:18,890

park in downtown Los Angeles which is

51
00:03:23,770 --> 00:03:22,130
rare because there is no it's no grass

52
00:03:26,140 --> 00:03:23,780
and downtown Los Angeles

53
00:03:28,660 --> 00:03:26,150
except for this place so we'll see

54
00:03:29,890 --> 00:03:28,670
everybody there Saturday and there you

55
00:03:48,750 --> 00:03:29,900
go okay

56
00:04:03,570 --> 00:03:57,000
[Music]

57
00:04:07,380 --> 00:04:03,580
this hope radio for the masses headliner

58
00:04:09,570 --> 00:04:07,390
between July 8 1947 beyond the airport

59
00:04:11,430 --> 00:04:09,580
who has announced on applying this -

60
00:04:13,800 --> 00:04:11,440
found and is now in the possession of

61
00:04:18,090 --> 00:04:13,810
the RA the game is rigged

62
00:04:20,970 --> 00:04:18,100
changed the game I occasionally think

63
00:04:24,960 --> 00:04:20,980

how quickly our differences worldwide

64

00:04:27,930 --> 00:04:24,970

would vanish if we were facing an alien

65

00:04:33,439 --> 00:04:27,940

threat from outside his way

66

00:04:36,619 --> 00:04:33,449

[Music]

67

00:04:41,439 --> 00:04:36,629

two black with your host Jimmy church on

68

00:04:41,730 --> 00:04:41,449

the game-changer Radio Network and K GRA

69

00:04:45,030 --> 00:04:41,740

lies

70

00:04:50,230 --> 00:04:46,680

I need your help to get to the year

71

00:04:57,860 --> 00:04:54,700

[Music]

72

00:04:59,120 --> 00:04:57,870

like with Jimmy judge on the game change

73

00:05:06,570 --> 00:04:59,130

in that word

74

00:05:25,850 --> 00:05:12,560

good evening fade to black

75

00:05:29,720 --> 00:05:25,860

the spoken radio for the masses yeah man

76

00:05:37,520 --> 00:05:29,730

that's right it is Thursday June 21st

77

00:05:41,610 --> 00:05:37,530

2018 171 days into the new year just 194

78

00:05:44,670 --> 00:05:41,620

days left we are live from a bunker

79

00:05:47,580 --> 00:05:44,680

somewhere in beautiful downtown Burbank

80

00:05:50,010 --> 00:05:47,590

California now I'd like to welcome

81

00:05:53,430 --> 00:05:50,020

everybody listening all around the world

82

00:05:55,590 --> 00:05:53,440

all across the United States hither and

83

00:05:58,380 --> 00:05:55,600

thither to and fro back and forth up and

84

00:06:00,770 --> 00:05:58,390

down east and west north and south far

85

00:06:03,780 --> 00:06:00,780

and near

86

00:06:06,180 --> 00:06:03,790

this is fade to black for kjc are the

87

00:06:10,350 --> 00:06:06,190

game changer Network in kg RA the

88

00:06:12,810 --> 00:06:10,360

planets are meals Jimmy Church what is

89

00:06:18,240 --> 00:06:12,820

cracking everybody how you doing it is

90

00:06:19,010 --> 00:06:18,250

Thursday how you doing how you doing how

91

00:06:23,060 --> 00:06:19,020

you doing

92

00:06:26,810 --> 00:06:23,070

it's Thursday it's Fator nights Jon

93

00:06:30,680 --> 00:06:26,820

Rappoport and is no more fake newsroom

94

00:06:32,390 --> 00:06:30,690

live will be up shortly followed by open

95

00:06:34,700 --> 00:06:32,400

lines all night long the Colin numbers

96

00:06:38,530 --> 00:06:34,710

are three to three eight two five five

97

00:06:44,480 --> 00:06:38,540

zero four or five or three two three two

98

00:06:48,020 --> 00:06:44,490

seven five nine six nine five you can

99

00:06:54,080 --> 00:06:48,030

follow us friendís head over to on

100

00:06:58,850 --> 00:06:54,090

stellar on stellar calm ons te ll AR

101
00:07:00,890 --> 00:06:58,860
dot-com on stellar calm it's a social

102
00:07:02,630 --> 00:07:00,900
media site that's all it is free to join

103
00:07:04,550 --> 00:07:02,640
for you to hangout for you to do

104
00:07:08,120 --> 00:07:04,560
everything as a matter of fact you

105
00:07:10,460 --> 00:07:08,130
register use my referral code Jimmy you

106
00:07:14,510 --> 00:07:10,470
get some bonus tokens because this is a

107
00:07:18,050 --> 00:07:14,520
blockchain based social media network

108
00:07:20,660 --> 00:07:18,060
the next great social media platform and

109
00:07:24,080 --> 00:07:20,670
it is here it is now on stellar com

110
00:07:27,080 --> 00:07:24,090
follow me on Twitter at J Church radio

111
00:07:28,940 --> 00:07:27,090
at teachers radio very simple Facebook

112
00:07:32,750 --> 00:07:28,950
and YouTube are still out there hanging

113
00:07:34,580 --> 00:07:32,760

out and if you feel the need to go and

114

00:07:36,410 --> 00:07:34,590

follow and like and subscribe and do all

115

00:07:41,090 --> 00:07:36,420

of the stuff you can over at Jimmy

116

00:07:41,720 --> 00:07:41,100

Church radio calm all right today's

117

00:07:47,390 --> 00:07:41,730

Thursday

118

00:07:51,380 --> 00:07:47,400

or night I'm in the chair open lines all

119

00:07:52,910 --> 00:07:51,390

night long I cannot wait to just sit

120

00:07:56,000 --> 00:07:52,920

here and hang out with you guys and and

121

00:08:00,710 --> 00:07:56,010

just just talk just talk we're gonna

122

00:08:02,060 --> 00:08:00,720

coffee talk all night long okay now if

123

00:08:06,500 --> 00:08:02,070

you want to hang out with us on Twitter

124

00:08:12,370 --> 00:08:06,510

in the sandbox that is hashtag f2b

125

00:08:16,700 --> 00:08:12,380

oh man that's Alec Baldwin that's good

126

00:08:18,080 --> 00:08:16,710

that's good Frankie that's good I'm just

127

00:08:21,590 --> 00:08:18,090

you know what I'm gonna retweet that

128

00:08:24,070 --> 00:08:21,600

just because it's cool that's funny

129

00:08:27,770 --> 00:08:24,080

thank you for the dancing gifts man they

130

00:08:30,050 --> 00:08:27,780

they are a maid who's that Olivia who is

131

00:08:32,600 --> 00:08:30,060

that I don't know who that is

132

00:08:35,740 --> 00:08:32,610

it's good though it's good that's

133

00:08:39,290 --> 00:08:35,750

sixties psychedelic vibe that's pretty

134

00:08:41,300 --> 00:08:39,300

you guys thank you for that and if you

135

00:08:45,680 --> 00:08:41,310

want to check out all of these dancing

136

00:08:48,290 --> 00:08:45,690

to eat you can go and do it now follow

137

00:08:50,090 --> 00:08:48,300

me on twitter at GH radio ack ack ack is

138

00:08:54,500 --> 00:08:50,100

there that's cool Wow

139

00:08:58,519 --> 00:08:54,510

ack ack ack let me look ya spot on the

140

00:09:01,009 --> 00:08:58,529

money right ack ack ack right there

141

00:09:03,829 --> 00:09:01,019

that's pretty cool alright let's go

142

00:09:06,620 --> 00:09:03,839

let's go we got a lot to do tonight and

143

00:09:09,009 --> 00:09:06,630

i am going to set the stage on a few

144

00:09:12,139 --> 00:09:09,019

things really quick that i would like to

145

00:09:14,300 --> 00:09:12,149

get your opinions on so we're gonna get

146

00:09:17,210 --> 00:09:14,310

to that in just a bit

147

00:09:22,220 --> 00:09:17,220

hashtag f2b is twitter the sandbox

148

00:09:25,670 --> 00:09:22,230

hashtag f to be Q is questions or

149

00:09:29,030 --> 00:09:25,680

comments during the show now the art

150

00:09:31,490 --> 00:09:29,040

from Eric's Tet Eric's tit is always

151
00:09:34,910 --> 00:09:31,500
always there on Twitter but I want to

152
00:09:38,509 --> 00:09:34,920
say this banner this slider this piece

153
00:09:40,310 --> 00:09:38,519
of art that you did is is really really

154
00:09:44,030 --> 00:09:40,320
really really really really really

155
00:09:47,240 --> 00:09:44,040
really really cool and thank you for

156
00:09:49,819 --> 00:09:47,250
that you know I needed I've been after

157
00:09:54,079 --> 00:09:49,829
Rita for a while now to do a really cool

158
00:09:56,689 --> 00:09:54,089
fader night this is perfect now I've got

159
00:10:00,310 --> 00:09:56,699
a fader night Eric can I is it okay if I

160
00:10:03,680 --> 00:10:00,320
use this can I use this wherever and

161
00:10:05,900 --> 00:10:03,690
whenever I want on fader night is that

162
00:10:08,300 --> 00:10:05,910
is that cool with you tweet me if it is

163
00:10:13,220 --> 00:10:08,310

because if it is that's that's gonna be

164

00:10:15,230 --> 00:10:13,230

our new finger diamond I like that

165

00:10:17,210 --> 00:10:15,240

that's cool I'm gonna use it I'm gonna

166

00:10:18,949 --> 00:10:17,220

use it to consider that stolen Eric I

167

00:10:21,230 --> 00:10:18,959

really appreciate it it's a very cool

168

00:10:24,939 --> 00:10:21,240

alright you can also email throughout

169

00:10:27,650 --> 00:10:24,949

the show Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com

170

00:10:31,759 --> 00:10:27,660

alright now before I get to everything

171

00:10:40,360 --> 00:10:31,769

breaking news I tweeted out about this

172

00:10:43,420 --> 00:10:40,370

briefly earlier today alright so vice

173

00:10:46,820 --> 00:10:43,430

vice published an article yesterday

174

00:10:49,040 --> 00:10:46,830

about one about contact

175

00:10:53,240 --> 00:10:49,050

the desert by one of their editors one

176

00:10:56,270 --> 00:10:53,250

Brian McManus nice enough guy I guess

177

00:10:59,300 --> 00:10:56,280

about his trip to contact in the desert

178

00:11:01,970 --> 00:10:59,310

and I'm sure it's gonna circulate and

179

00:11:03,440 --> 00:11:01,980

people are gonna comment and there you

180

00:11:09,680 --> 00:11:03,450

go now

181

00:11:11,660 --> 00:11:09,690

Brian quoted me he not gonna get into

182

00:11:12,920 --> 00:11:11,670

specifics but he quoted me and it's

183

00:11:17,210 --> 00:11:12,930

right there in the middle of his

184

00:11:20,420 --> 00:11:17,220

commentary with this quote saying by me

185

00:11:22,970 --> 00:11:20,430

open quote may be news outlets will no

186

00:11:26,060 --> 00:11:22,980

longer cue the x-files music every time

187

00:11:29,120 --> 00:11:26,070

they do a story on us end quote

188

00:11:30,380 --> 00:11:29,130

Wow right sounds good looks goods right

189

00:11:34,700 --> 00:11:30,390

there I said it

190

00:11:39,980 --> 00:11:34,710

it's cool right well then vice tweeted

191

00:11:43,960 --> 00:11:39,990

out Vice tweeted out cue the x-files

192

00:11:51,380 --> 00:11:43,970

music when they posted the article link

193

00:11:53,450 --> 00:11:51,390

and exactly right he saw this coming you

194

00:11:56,600 --> 00:11:53,460

know and and I talked to Brian about

195

00:11:59,810 --> 00:11:56,610

this extensively you know about and and

196

00:12:03,560 --> 00:11:59,820

the tone of his his piece kind of leaned

197

00:12:06,680 --> 00:12:03,570

on this a little bit that you know the

198

00:12:10,280 --> 00:12:06,690

UFO community is is always teased and

199

00:12:14,090 --> 00:12:10,290

and so forth and that now were you know

200

00:12:15,680 --> 00:12:14,100

approaching solid footing because of the

201
00:12:17,960 --> 00:12:15,690
disclosure that's been going down since

202
00:12:20,810 --> 00:12:17,970
of December which he specifically asked

203
00:12:23,900 --> 00:12:20,820
me about but I told him you know it's

204
00:12:25,580 --> 00:12:23,910
just like every single time man no man

205
00:12:29,420 --> 00:12:25,590
you know it's gonna be a cool article

206
00:12:31,160 --> 00:12:29,430
okay alright well whatever but it was

207
00:12:36,200 --> 00:12:31,170
it's you know what all I have to say is

208
00:12:39,460 --> 00:12:36,210
thanks Vice thanks Brian you guys are

209
00:12:42,410 --> 00:12:39,470
part of the problem right there

210
00:12:47,810 --> 00:12:42,420
vice is supposed to be an alternative

211
00:12:50,660 --> 00:12:47,820
voice one that I respected but in this

212
00:12:54,110 --> 00:12:50,670
in this article there's not one word

213
00:12:58,550 --> 00:12:54,120

about how cool CIT D was how fun it was

214

00:13:00,530 --> 00:12:58,560

how wonderful how great you know about

215

00:13:03,140 --> 00:13:00,540

the good times that everybody had

216

00:13:08,150 --> 00:13:03,150

the vibrations that were there I mean

217

00:13:11,170 --> 00:13:08,160

just totally an amazingly fun soulful

218

00:13:17,210 --> 00:13:11,180

event not a word about any of that

219

00:13:19,190 --> 00:13:17,220

nothing and I think Brian needs to see

220

00:13:22,430 --> 00:13:19,200

something strange in the sky it's my

221

00:13:24,800 --> 00:13:22,440

opinion you know and then one day he'll

222

00:13:27,200 --> 00:13:24,810

look back at the weekend that could have

223

00:13:29,290 --> 00:13:27,210

been had contact in the desert it would

224

00:13:33,170 --> 00:13:29,300

have been a whole different experience

225

00:13:35,390 --> 00:13:33,180

you know and and maybe he would have you

226

00:13:40,880 --> 00:13:35,400

know been a little bit embarrassed about

227

00:13:45,010 --> 00:13:40,890

what he wrote I don't dig it he chose to

228

00:13:48,850 --> 00:13:45,020

take cracks at nori Victoria Guevara and

229

00:13:54,170 --> 00:13:48,860

Sonia grace that's right

230

00:13:56,480 --> 00:13:54,180

Sonia grace one of the nicest coolest

231

00:14:00,320 --> 00:13:56,490

brightest and down-to-earth people you

232

00:14:02,110 --> 00:14:00,330

could ever meet ever including Brian but

233

00:14:05,480 --> 00:14:02,120

he did it because he thinks it's funny

234

00:14:08,780 --> 00:14:05,490

right or he thinks he's being smart

235

00:14:12,200 --> 00:14:08,790

well he's not Brian asked me if he could

236

00:14:18,520 --> 00:14:12,210

come on the show when the article was

237

00:14:22,060 --> 00:14:18,530

released and I said well yeah sure but

238

00:14:27,260 --> 00:14:22,070

sorry man that just ain't gonna happen

239

00:14:31,030 --> 00:14:27,270

it could have but you don't make fun of

240

00:14:35,540 --> 00:14:31,040

my friends number one right number one

241

00:14:41,840 --> 00:14:35,550

number two you don't have any idea of

242

00:14:45,710 --> 00:14:41,850

what you are talking about you don't you

243

00:14:49,730 --> 00:14:45,720

don't history is gonna prove and is

244

00:14:53,330 --> 00:14:49,740

proving right what what the UFO question

245

00:14:56,750 --> 00:14:53,340

is and he just you just don't go do this

246

00:14:58,430 --> 00:14:56,760

about my friends you don't D I'm not I'm

247

00:15:01,310 --> 00:14:58,440

not cool with that I'm not down with it

248

00:15:05,330 --> 00:15:01,320

at all he pressed me for negative

249

00:15:08,060 --> 00:15:05,340

answers he did and I saw straight

250

00:15:10,640 --> 00:15:08,070

through that I wouldn't give them I'm

251
00:15:12,860 --> 00:15:10,650
gonna give negative answers and you know

252
00:15:13,630 --> 00:15:12,870
and try to put a spin on this thing and

253
00:15:16,870 --> 00:15:13,640
and

254
00:15:20,080 --> 00:15:16,880
that just wasn't gonna happen but but I

255
00:15:23,350 --> 00:15:20,090
told them you know mass-media man you

256
00:15:26,610 --> 00:15:23,360
guys cue that x-files music I don't have

257
00:15:31,210 --> 00:15:26,620
you know okay alright well whatever and

258
00:15:35,070 --> 00:15:31,220
I mean it's like this and I want all of

259
00:15:40,210 --> 00:15:35,080
you to understand and take this to heart

260
00:15:44,290 --> 00:15:40,220
don't ever and I mean ever try to

261
00:15:47,470 --> 00:15:44,300
embarrass this community this is why I

262
00:15:50,200 --> 00:15:47,480
don't speak to the media this is why

263
00:15:54,340 --> 00:15:50,210

and it was vice and I thought it was

264

00:16:02,290 --> 00:15:54,350

gonna be cool but no lesson learned

265

00:16:05,020 --> 00:16:02,300

again and what I mean by Vice you can't

266

00:16:07,240 --> 00:16:05,030

say you're skeptic and you can say you

267

00:16:09,070 --> 00:16:07,250

don't believe in UFOs and you can say

268

00:16:10,810 --> 00:16:09,080

you went here to see if you learned

269

00:16:13,090 --> 00:16:10,820

anything and you didn't learn anything

270

00:16:15,610 --> 00:16:13,100

and and you went away from the

271

00:16:17,920 --> 00:16:15,620

conference you know still skeptical

272

00:16:20,320 --> 00:16:17,930

about UFOs or the community or that's

273

00:16:21,970 --> 00:16:20,330

fine that's fine

274

00:16:23,680 --> 00:16:21,980

paint the picture I don't care that

275

00:16:29,040 --> 00:16:23,690

that's that's that's great that's the

276

00:16:31,990 --> 00:16:29,050

truth but don't choose to make fun of

277

00:16:38,110 --> 00:16:32,000

individuals in this community because

278

00:16:42,390 --> 00:16:38,120

that isn't cool there you go our next

279

00:16:45,040 --> 00:16:42,400

event is going to be this Saturday

280

00:16:47,440 --> 00:16:45,050

disclosure fest I'll be at disclosure

281

00:16:49,360 --> 00:16:47,450

fest here in Los Angeles it's in

282

00:16:52,870 --> 00:16:49,370

downtown at the Los Angeles State

283

00:16:57,370 --> 00:16:52,880

Historic Park the mass meditation

284

00:16:59,740 --> 00:16:57,380

initiative disclosure fest org complete

285

00:17:03,090 --> 00:16:59,750

listing of everybody that is going to be

286

00:17:06,220 --> 00:17:03,100

speaking the musical guest food art

287

00:17:08,260 --> 00:17:06,230

everything that is going on in downtown

288

00:17:10,660 --> 00:17:08,270

Los Angeles is right there disclosure

289

00:17:12,520 --> 00:17:10,670

fest or a totally free event you can go

290

00:17:14,020 --> 00:17:12,530

to the website you can go there you can

291

00:17:16,270 --> 00:17:14,030

register and get your free tickets but

292

00:17:17,650 --> 00:17:16,280

apparently you can go down there and

293

00:17:19,000 --> 00:17:17,660

crash the gates to as well

294

00:17:21,610 --> 00:17:19,010

I'm stellar it's good to be there

295

00:17:22,630 --> 00:17:21,620

they're gonna have a booth everybody's

296

00:17:24,970 --> 00:17:22,640

gonna be there if you're going to be in

297

00:17:26,720 --> 00:17:24,980

Southern California if you're an Arizona

298

00:17:30,440 --> 00:17:26,730

very new mexic

299

00:17:33,260 --> 00:17:30,450

go fear in Colorado if you're in Nevada

300

00:17:36,620 --> 00:17:33,270

fearing Oregon this is where you need to

301
00:17:40,430 --> 00:17:36,630
be get down here to Los Angeles San

302
00:17:46,310 --> 00:17:40,440
Francisco come on everybody Modesto

303
00:17:48,680 --> 00:17:46,320
come on Riverside come on everybody is

304
00:17:51,470 --> 00:17:48,690
gonna be there it's a huge event right

305
00:17:53,360 --> 00:17:51,480
there in downtown Los Angeles directions

306
00:17:56,419 --> 00:17:53,370
everything you need is over at

307
00:17:58,909 --> 00:17:56,429
disclosure fest dot org all right so

308
00:18:00,740 --> 00:17:58,919
we'll see everybody there Saturday and

309
00:18:02,810 --> 00:18:00,750
don't forget to sign up for our sole

310
00:18:05,230 --> 00:18:02,820
tech gathering up at ESET e ranch

311
00:18:08,030 --> 00:18:05,240
it is this August 9th through the 12th

312
00:18:10,850 --> 00:18:08,040
just go to seoul tech gathering calm and

313
00:18:14,900 --> 00:18:10,860

now we but the the tickets are running

314

00:18:17,270 --> 00:18:14,910

out I know I keep saying it but they are

315

00:18:19,549 --> 00:18:17,280

they are ok this events gonna sellouts

316

00:18:20,840 --> 00:18:19,559

probably gonna sell out this week so if

317

00:18:22,700 --> 00:18:20,850

you are planning to go if you're

318

00:18:26,450 --> 00:18:22,710

procrastinating or you're trying to do

319

00:18:28,310 --> 00:18:26,460

that or whatever it is I don't want to

320

00:18:31,640 --> 00:18:28,320

hear later I could have woulda shoulda

321

00:18:32,240 --> 00:18:31,650

Jimmy can you do me a favor okay can't

322

00:18:35,600 --> 00:18:32,250

do it

323

00:18:37,789 --> 00:18:35,610

soltly gathering calm Cori Goods can be

324

00:18:39,620 --> 00:18:37,799

my special guests we've got james

325

00:18:41,510 --> 00:18:39,630

gilliland we've got Jason quit Matthew

326
00:18:44,450 --> 00:18:41,520
Ryan Michaela Sheldon Teresa and Aris

327
00:18:46,400 --> 00:18:44,460
Holly Marie Mary Gabriel

328
00:18:48,620 --> 00:18:46,410
we've got John lund Dana Harvey Billy

329
00:18:53,409 --> 00:18:48,630
Carson Laura can't - and Christina

330
00:18:55,400 --> 00:18:53,419
Cantigny all at the same event teaching

331
00:18:57,140 --> 00:18:55,410
come and hang out with us

332
00:19:00,590 --> 00:18:57,150
it's going to be an amazing amazing

333
00:19:03,159 --> 00:19:00,600
weekend up at E setting ranch and then a

334
00:19:06,049 --> 00:19:03,169
week later I'll be going out to Colorado

335
00:19:08,570 --> 00:19:06,059
August 9th 17th through the 19th I'll be

336
00:19:11,840 --> 00:19:08,580
at dimensions of disclosure in Loveland

337
00:19:13,880 --> 00:19:11,850
Colorado and this Koree goods event with

338
00:19:16,270 --> 00:19:13,890

David Wilcock Emery Smith Teresa and

339

00:19:19,909 --> 00:19:16,280

Aras Gerald Oh Donald Jordan Seder and

340

00:19:21,380 --> 00:19:19,919

over 20 speakers and presenters are

341

00:19:24,590 --> 00:19:21,390

going to be at the dimensions of

342

00:19:26,720 --> 00:19:24,600

disclosure and it's very simple

343

00:19:28,220 --> 00:19:26,730

dimensions of disclosure comm tickets an

344

00:19:29,960 --> 00:19:28,230

info and I'll see everybody out there -

345

00:19:33,669 --> 00:19:29,970

as well don't forget to subscribe to our

346

00:19:36,770 --> 00:19:33,679

podcast we have over 875 archive shows

347

00:19:39,380 --> 00:19:36,780

custom apps Apple Android all platforms

348

00:19:40,130 --> 00:19:39,390

just two dollars a month simple to do

349

00:19:42,680 --> 00:19:40,140

just go over to

350

00:19:45,380 --> 00:19:42,690

radio.com click on the podcast banner

351

00:19:46,340 --> 00:19:45,390

it's right there very easy very quick

352

00:19:48,650 --> 00:19:46,350

all right

353

00:19:51,290 --> 00:19:48,660

you can also become a fader not an

354

00:19:53,870 --> 00:19:51,300

official fate or not and you do that in

355

00:19:54,830 --> 00:19:53,880

our membership section separate from the

356

00:20:00,350 --> 00:19:54,840

podcast

357

00:20:02,810 --> 00:20:00,360

that stuff becoming a fate or not is

358

00:20:05,720 --> 00:20:02,820

official so you can become a fan or not

359

00:20:07,190 --> 00:20:05,730

and where you'll get the bunker cam you

360

00:20:09,500 --> 00:20:07,200

get commercial free downloadable

361

00:20:11,120 --> 00:20:09,510

archives and you can even get all of

362

00:20:12,980 --> 00:20:11,130

that fade to black gear the autograph

363

00:20:15,290 --> 00:20:12,990

had some t-shirts and you get a private

364

00:20:17,180 --> 00:20:15,300

email to me all of that stuff alright

365

00:20:19,070 --> 00:20:17,190

and you can ask anything or not that

366

00:20:21,680 --> 00:20:19,080

writes to me on that private email that

367

00:20:24,020 --> 00:20:21,690

get a response they do they do I'm

368

00:20:27,830 --> 00:20:24,030

forced into it I have to because I said

369

00:20:32,420 --> 00:20:27,840

I will write ok yeah you know how many I

370

00:20:34,340 --> 00:20:32,430

did today don't know but I love it I

371

00:20:36,800 --> 00:20:34,350

love it and you can do all of that over

372

00:20:38,900 --> 00:20:36,810

in our membership section of Jimmy Choo

373

00:20:42,710 --> 00:20:38,910

radio calm don't forget all of our

374

00:20:45,830 --> 00:20:42,720

sponsors here this show has been going

375

00:20:49,160 --> 00:20:45,840

on now for five years we have the best

376

00:20:54,590 --> 00:20:49,170

sponsors that have been with us and and

377

00:20:57,200 --> 00:20:54,600

you you know them you've met them it's

378

00:20:59,840 --> 00:20:57,210

just the best part of our community when

379

00:21:02,330 --> 00:20:59,850

you have sponsors that believe in

380

00:21:04,490 --> 00:21:02,340

freedom of speech they believe in our

381

00:21:07,400 --> 00:21:04,500

community they believe in you there are

382

00:21:10,250 --> 00:21:07,410

all experiencers oh come and hang out

383

00:21:14,060 --> 00:21:10,260

with us they've all got their stories

384

00:21:17,180 --> 00:21:14,070

it's the best right life changed he get

385

00:21:20,150 --> 00:21:17,190

the t.com River Moon coffee makers of

386

00:21:22,610 --> 00:21:20,160

the fade to black blend ancient life oil

387

00:21:24,980 --> 00:21:22,620

sacred skulls as some of the best

388

00:21:27,920 --> 00:21:24,990

jewelry you're ever going to see sacred

389

00:21:32,480 --> 00:21:27,930

skulls and Judah kai man he's absolutely

390

00:21:35,080 --> 00:21:32,490

amazing new mana food storage absolutely

391

00:21:37,040 --> 00:21:35,090

amazing American company and of course

392

00:21:40,130 --> 00:21:37,050

barring optics

393

00:21:41,480 --> 00:21:40,140

ok so visit all of our sponsors that's

394

00:21:43,520 --> 00:21:41,490

how this show happens

395

00:21:45,950 --> 00:21:43,530

night after night week after week month

396

00:21:49,730 --> 00:21:45,960

after month year after year let's get

397

00:21:53,540 --> 00:21:49,740

this show cracked right now today Chris

398

00:21:55,970 --> 00:21:53,550

Pratt is 39 years old

399

00:21:57,010 --> 00:21:55,980

now I gotta say I'm just gonna say I'm

400

00:21:59,750 --> 00:21:57,020

gonna say it

401
00:22:01,850 --> 00:21:59,760
guardians of the galaxy Jurassic world

402
00:22:04,100 --> 00:22:01,860
okay I haven't seen an Avengers infinity

403
00:22:06,320 --> 00:22:04,110
war but I hear it's absolutely amazing

404
00:22:09,500 --> 00:22:06,330
been trying to see it haven't been able

405
00:22:12,640 --> 00:22:09,510
to get in but guardians of the galaxy

406
00:22:15,590 --> 00:22:12,650
both of them one and two Groot right

407
00:22:19,670 --> 00:22:15,600
Chris Pratt today's thirty-nine also

408
00:22:23,270 --> 00:22:19,680
today wonder if he's listening Edward

409
00:22:27,100 --> 00:22:23,280
Snowden is just 35 years old

410
00:22:30,440 --> 00:22:27,110
Edwards no he got her done didn't he I

411
00:22:32,560 --> 00:22:30,450
the age of 35 incredible Wow I guess

412
00:22:39,130 --> 00:22:32,570
probably by the age of 30 he had already

413
00:22:44,510 --> 00:22:39,140

signed his book on this day in history

414

00:22:48,550 --> 00:22:44,520

check this out i'ma stay a 7.7

415

00:22:52,430 --> 00:22:48,560

earthquake near the Caspian Sea in Iran

416

00:22:58,370 --> 00:22:52,440

kills more than 50,000 people and

417

00:23:02,950 --> 00:22:58,380

injures another 135,000 on this day in

418

00:23:08,930 --> 00:23:02,960

1990 now check this out in towns along

419

00:23:12,080 --> 00:23:08,940

180 mile stretch every single building

420

00:23:16,550 --> 00:23:12,090

was reduced to rubble and every single

421

00:23:22,250 --> 00:23:16,560

resident was killed think about that on

422

00:23:23,870 --> 00:23:22,260

this day in 1990 Fader fact yep yep I

423

00:23:29,810 --> 00:23:23,880

don't know how I do it but check this

424

00:23:34,330 --> 00:23:29,820

out in 2015 a man dressed up as an

425

00:23:37,730 --> 00:23:34,340

armored truck driver right armored car

426

00:23:44,150 --> 00:23:37,740

walked into a Walmart tricked the

427

00:23:50,000 --> 00:23:44,160

employees signed a receipt for \$75,000

428

00:23:52,340 --> 00:23:50,010

cash walked out and was never caught

429

00:23:58,190 --> 00:23:52,350

now normally with the fader if I give

430

00:24:02,660 --> 00:23:58,200

you his name can't never got god that's

431

00:24:04,610 --> 00:24:02,670

an incredible that that that's an

432

00:24:05,900 --> 00:24:04,620

incredible story so the you know the

433

00:24:07,280 --> 00:24:05,910

other armored car drive you know they

434

00:24:08,660 --> 00:24:07,290

show up you know

435

00:24:10,160 --> 00:24:08,670

later on that afternoon they were like

436

00:24:12,980 --> 00:24:10,170

we thought you know you guys were

437

00:24:15,830 --> 00:24:12,990

already here no we weren't I swear

438

00:24:18,590 --> 00:24:15,840

that's what happened otherwise they

439

00:24:20,780 --> 00:24:18,600

would have never found out pretty crazy

440

00:24:22,940 --> 00:24:20,790

there you go tonight it's Thursday it's

441

00:24:25,550 --> 00:24:22,950

Fator night John Rappaport's good to be

442

00:24:27,530 --> 00:24:25,560

here in a few short minutes with his no

443

00:24:29,510 --> 00:24:27,540

more fake newsroom live and that's it

444

00:24:31,940 --> 00:24:29,520

then we open up the phone lines all

445

00:24:35,360 --> 00:24:31,950

night long three two three eight to five

446

00:24:39,350 --> 00:24:35,370

five zero four or five or three two

447

00:24:41,210 --> 00:24:39,360

three two seven five nine six nine five

448

00:24:51,980 --> 00:24:41,220

all right let me hit this coffee River

449

00:24:55,400 --> 00:24:51,990

Moon Coffee fade to black blend yeah dan

450

00:25:01,600 --> 00:24:55,410

Hooper you may not know Dan you will

451
00:25:05,290 --> 00:25:01,610
after I'm done Dan Hooper he's a senior

452
00:25:09,500 --> 00:25:05,300
Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory

453
00:25:13,400 --> 00:25:09,510
scientist that's right and Dan Hooper

454
00:25:15,920 --> 00:25:13,410
says that alien civilizations may be

455
00:25:21,410 --> 00:25:15,930
forced to capture stars and harness

456
00:25:23,420 --> 00:25:21,420
their energy using Dyson spheres yep

457
00:25:26,180 --> 00:25:23,430
they're gonna need those to keep

458
00:25:31,730 --> 00:25:26,190
themselves alive as the universe

459
00:25:36,260 --> 00:25:31,740
continues its expanse and that expansion

460
00:25:37,880 --> 00:25:36,270
is accelerated by dark energy we don't

461
00:25:41,030 --> 00:25:37,890
even know what dark energy is but

462
00:25:46,480 --> 00:25:41,040
apparently it's the opposite of gravity

463
00:25:49,460 --> 00:25:46,490

and it's spreading everything apart

464

00:25:54,890 --> 00:25:49,470

galaxies are being pushed away from each

465

00:26:01,040 --> 00:25:54,900

other I talk about this all the time now

466

00:26:02,840 --> 00:26:01,050

he just wrote a paper and that paper he

467

00:26:05,830 --> 00:26:02,850

says that the use of these

468

00:26:09,440 --> 00:26:05,840

megastructures known as Dyson spheres

469

00:26:12,020 --> 00:26:09,450

which may be built around stars will

470

00:26:16,100 --> 00:26:12,030

harvest their energy and this is the

471

00:26:19,430 --> 00:26:16,110

deal the mega structures around stars

472

00:26:20,840 --> 00:26:19,440

headline which started last year was

473

00:26:22,460 --> 00:26:20,850

repeated all around the world

474

00:26:24,200 --> 00:26:22,470

megastructures megastructures built

475

00:26:27,769 --> 00:26:24,210

around some mega structures for me right

476

00:26:33,009 --> 00:26:27,779

okay so he decided to to publish a paper

477

00:26:36,230 --> 00:26:33,019

about it and I understand and he says

478

00:26:42,190 --> 00:26:36,240

that the Stars will also have to be

479

00:26:45,590 --> 00:26:42,200

shifted shifted from their path because

480

00:26:49,100 --> 00:26:45,600

wherever they are traveling to because

481

00:26:52,220 --> 00:26:49,110

et will have to grab every energy source

482

00:26:55,060 --> 00:26:52,230

it can before they get too far away

483

00:27:01,700 --> 00:26:55,070

because the end of the universe is

484

00:27:03,830 --> 00:27:01,710

expanding Hooper who is also a professor

485

00:27:09,830 --> 00:27:03,840

of astronomy at the University of

486

00:27:12,860 --> 00:27:09,840

Chicago also says and I'm quoting in

487

00:27:15,590 --> 00:27:12,870

order to maximize its access to usable

488

00:27:18,019 --> 00:27:15,600

energy a sufficiently advanced

489

00:27:22,369 --> 00:27:18,029

civilization would choose to expand

490

00:27:24,470 --> 00:27:22,379

rapidly outward bill dyson sphere's or

491

00:27:26,840 --> 00:27:24,480

similar structures around encountered

492

00:27:29,029 --> 00:27:26,850

stars and use the energy that is

493

00:27:32,090 --> 00:27:29,039

harnessed to accelerate those stars away

494

00:27:36,970 --> 00:27:32,100

from the approaching horizon and toward

495

00:27:40,159 --> 00:27:36,980

the center of the civilization end quote

496

00:27:42,230 --> 00:27:40,169

now I've stated this many many times

497

00:27:45,610 --> 00:27:42,240

both on fade to black and coast to coast

498

00:27:49,820 --> 00:27:45,620

am that our son is gonna die

499

00:27:53,659 --> 00:27:49,830

we know this all right but I want you to

500

00:27:54,860 --> 00:27:53,669

just understand it's not forever and I

501
00:27:57,379 --> 00:27:54,870
know that we understand that but we

502
00:28:01,879 --> 00:27:57,389
forget it because every single day the

503
00:28:06,889 --> 00:28:01,889
Sun rises and it's there but one day

504
00:28:10,759 --> 00:28:06,899
it's gonna be gone and way before that

505
00:28:12,289 --> 00:28:10,769
happens we're gonna be gone we're not

506
00:28:16,549 --> 00:28:12,299
gonna be here not gonna be on this

507
00:28:21,230 --> 00:28:16,559
planet by the time the Sun Goes Away

508
00:28:24,019 --> 00:28:21,240
this planet will have been fried many

509
00:28:25,610 --> 00:28:24,029
many many many many times it's gonna be

510
00:28:27,259 --> 00:28:25,620
done it's gonna be toast everything in

511
00:28:31,759 --> 00:28:27,269
the solar system gonna be toast gonna be

512
00:28:34,580 --> 00:28:31,769
gone right so we are gonna be out there

513
00:28:38,149 --> 00:28:34,590

traveling the universe

514

00:28:41,659 --> 00:28:38,159

you know we know when it starts to get

515

00:28:44,029 --> 00:28:41,669

you know for for maybe maybe a hundred

516

00:28:46,759 --> 00:28:44,039

years 120 years at a stretch right and

517

00:28:49,940 --> 00:28:46,769

we right like it the 120th year of a

518

00:28:55,850 --> 00:28:49,950

hundred and fifty degrees a day and

519

00:28:58,369 --> 00:28:55,860

rising we know we got to go we got to go

520

00:29:00,070 --> 00:28:58,379

so we're gonna build some amazing ships

521

00:29:03,590 --> 00:29:00,080

and we're gonna put this entire

522

00:29:07,909 --> 00:29:03,600

population on this planet on ships and

523

00:29:10,549 --> 00:29:07,919

we are just gonna go gone we have to we

524

00:29:12,409 --> 00:29:10,559

can't stay we can't stay here we can't

525

00:29:16,060 --> 00:29:12,419

stay on Mars we can't stay I'm Venus

526

00:29:19,369 --> 00:29:16,070

can't stay on Jupiter Uranus or Neptune

527

00:29:21,080 --> 00:29:19,379

can't do it Pluto not can't do it

528

00:29:24,499 --> 00:29:21,090

mercury out of the question

529

00:29:26,659 --> 00:29:24,509

alright so we're gonna be gone we're

530

00:29:29,539 --> 00:29:26,669

gonna be looking we're gonna be looking

531

00:29:32,180 --> 00:29:29,549

for something we're gonna be looking for

532

00:29:35,239 --> 00:29:32,190

anything because there's gonna be less

533

00:29:40,299 --> 00:29:35,249

and less of everything as time marches

534

00:29:45,499 --> 00:29:40,309

on because the universe is expanding

535

00:29:50,659 --> 00:29:45,509

eventually it'll appear to be empty void

536

00:29:54,830 --> 00:29:50,669

of everything it's gonna expand to the

537

00:29:58,249 --> 00:29:54,840

point where chasing down a star is gonna

538

00:30:02,680 --> 00:29:58,259

be a really big deal finding a star

539

00:30:07,359 --> 00:30:02,690

seeing a star is gonna be huge news

540

00:30:12,080 --> 00:30:07,369

because it's just going to spread apart

541

00:30:14,060 --> 00:30:12,090

well with that dawn Hooper continues

542

00:30:17,600 --> 00:30:14,070

with this cuz that's my thought but he

543

00:30:22,070 --> 00:30:17,610

continued my thought he says and I quote

544

00:30:23,149 --> 00:30:22,080

here over the next approximately 100

545

00:30:26,210 --> 00:30:23,159

billion years

546

00:30:28,549 --> 00:30:26,220

all the stars residing beyond the local

547

00:30:32,600 --> 00:30:28,559

group will fall beyond the cosmic

548

00:30:36,739 --> 00:30:32,610

horizon and become not only unobservable

549

00:30:39,440 --> 00:30:36,749

but entirely inaccessible thus limiting

550

00:30:43,039 --> 00:30:39,450

how much energy could one day be

551
00:30:46,420 --> 00:30:43,049
extracted from them when you think about

552
00:30:48,100 --> 00:30:46,430
it that's end quote this is me now

553
00:30:51,850 --> 00:30:48,110
when you think about it the sheer size

554
00:30:54,550 --> 00:30:51,860
of the known universe billions of light

555
00:30:56,440 --> 00:30:54,560
years to the edge of everything and the

556
00:30:59,440 --> 00:30:56,450
amount of civilizations out there who

557
00:31:01,090 --> 00:30:59,450
are far more advanced than us well

558
00:31:03,940 --> 00:31:01,100
they've already figured that out and

559
00:31:07,450 --> 00:31:03,950
they are probably snatching up stars

560
00:31:12,340 --> 00:31:07,460
right now that's right

561
00:31:16,800 --> 00:31:12,350
think about it imagine the OPEC of star

562
00:31:21,630 --> 00:31:16,810
energy right gas giants being bought

563
00:31:26,020 --> 00:31:21,640

sold traded and exported on the universe

564

00:31:27,400 --> 00:31:26,030

commodity exchange we're gonna be out

565

00:31:29,530 --> 00:31:27,410

there in our star cruisers right we're

566

00:31:31,450 --> 00:31:29,540

gonna pull up we're gonna pull up to the

567

00:31:35,610 --> 00:31:31,460

universe commodity exchange in our

568

00:31:38,980 --> 00:31:35,620

gigantic earth to galaxy luxury liner

569

00:31:41,350 --> 00:31:38,990

excited to have found a way to fill up

570

00:31:46,080 --> 00:31:41,360

our tanks because we're running on dry

571

00:31:49,240 --> 00:31:46,090

well when we hear the sales pitch right

572

00:31:52,560 --> 00:31:49,250

blasting out to a group of aliens

573

00:31:55,450 --> 00:31:52,570

desperately seeking a way to survive and

574

00:32:00,040 --> 00:31:55,460

this is what we will hear over the

575

00:32:02,670 --> 00:32:00,050

Galactic PA system this young star comes

576

00:32:06,610 --> 00:32:02,680

complete with the first-class deluxe

577

00:32:09,490 --> 00:32:06,620

upgraded full Dyson Sphere package it's

578

00:32:12,310 --> 00:32:09,500

plug and play ready to go for your

579

00:32:16,450 --> 00:32:12,320

entire civilization to last another

580

00:32:20,230 --> 00:32:16,460

billion years that's right

581

00:32:25,090 --> 00:32:20,240

think about it it's probably going on

582

00:32:26,790 --> 00:32:25,100

right now as I speak to you so I I think

583

00:32:29,920 --> 00:32:26,800

we should I think we should do a

584

00:32:34,120 --> 00:32:29,930

GoFundMe we can do this man

585

00:32:36,040 --> 00:32:34,130

think about it let's do a GoFundMe so we

586

00:32:40,450 --> 00:32:36,050

can get our money together and let's go

587

00:32:42,270 --> 00:32:40,460

buy us a Dyson Sphere and we can keep on

588

00:32:46,090 --> 00:32:42,280

keeping on

589

00:32:48,700 --> 00:32:46,100

seriously this is fade to black I am

590

00:32:51,760 --> 00:32:48,710

your host Jimmy Church it's Thursday

591

00:32:54,880 --> 00:32:51,770

night it is fate or night which means in

592

00:32:56,320 --> 00:32:54,890

a couple of seconds Jon Rappoport is

593

00:33:00,000 --> 00:32:56,330

going to be here where there's no more

594

00:33:04,020 --> 00:33:00,010

fake newsroom live followed by

595

00:33:11,730 --> 00:33:04,030

open lines all night long 3 2 3 8 2 5 5

596

00:33:13,500 --> 00:33:11,740

0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 euros to be

597

00:33:16,920 --> 00:33:13,510

church on the GameChanger networking k

598

00:33:18,660 --> 00:33:16,930

GRA the planet I'll be right back with

599

00:33:47,299 --> 00:33:18,670

Jon Rappoport stay with me

600

00:33:50,850 --> 00:33:50,340

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

601
00:33:53,690 --> 00:33:50,860
black

602
00:33:56,669 --> 00:33:53,700
[Music]

603
00:34:00,180 --> 00:33:56,679
fade to black will now pause for Aiden

604
00:34:07,919 --> 00:34:00,190
identification the station there talks

605
00:34:10,559 --> 00:34:07,929
that kgr a radio when you take the beams

606
00:34:13,139 --> 00:34:10,569
from Central America with dashes of

607
00:34:15,540 --> 00:34:13,149
Indonesian and African mixed in and then

608
00:34:18,389 --> 00:34:15,550
roasted to the dark side of fade to

609
00:34:21,540 --> 00:34:18,399
black you create the ultimate brew of

610
00:34:25,290 --> 00:34:21,550
Fringe introducing the fade to black

611
00:34:27,899 --> 00:34:25,300
blend from River moon coffee yes River

612
00:34:30,899 --> 00:34:27,909
moons darkest customized roast was

613
00:34:33,899 --> 00:34:30,909

created for the love of fade to black

614

00:34:36,599 --> 00:34:33,909

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

615

00:34:40,169 --> 00:34:36,609

smoking the beans is in every sip of

616

00:34:43,169 --> 00:34:40,179

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

617

00:34:45,480 --> 00:34:43,179

coffee dog deep with distinct

618

00:34:48,210 --> 00:34:45,490

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

619

00:34:50,639 --> 00:34:48,220

like the bunker leaning further into the

620

00:34:53,909 --> 00:34:50,649

darkness of the roast is fade to black

621

00:34:55,559 --> 00:34:53,919

blend from river moon coffee just click

622

00:34:58,859 --> 00:34:55,569

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

623

00:35:03,920 --> 00:34:58,869

and use the promo code F to B blend for

624

00:35:06,780 --> 00:35:03,930

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

625

00:35:08,819 --> 00:35:06,790

what can I say about the most popular

626
00:35:11,220 --> 00:35:08,829
tea on the Internet and what a customers

627
00:35:15,420 --> 00:35:11,230
say about life change to eat and get the

628
00:35:18,450 --> 00:35:15,430
tea calm a lot but by federal law we get

629
00:35:20,609 --> 00:35:18,460
the t.com cannot make claims to how this

630
00:35:22,620 --> 00:35:20,619
product can enhance your health we

631
00:35:25,349 --> 00:35:22,630
cannot even post our testimonies without

632
00:35:27,809 --> 00:35:25,359
being in compliance so how do we get

633
00:35:30,240 --> 00:35:27,819
past the hump try our products that get

634
00:35:33,599 --> 00:35:30,250
the tea calm and see for yourself

635
00:35:35,390 --> 00:35:33,609
you can send us a testimony but we just

636
00:35:39,359 --> 00:35:35,400
can't post it bumper

637
00:35:41,039 --> 00:35:39,369
our products are GMO free and organic we

638
00:35:43,440 --> 00:35:41,049

pride ourself in being the best we can

639

00:35:46,140 --> 00:35:43,450

be and we urge you to take charge of

640

00:35:48,210 --> 00:35:46,150

your health we're loving you're strong

641

00:35:50,400 --> 00:35:48,220

and many of our customers have shared

642

00:35:53,280 --> 00:35:50,410

their successes with friends and family

643

00:35:57,210 --> 00:35:53,290

protect your colon log on to get the tea

644

00:35:58,220 --> 00:35:57,220

calm that's get the t-dot-com get the

645

00:36:03,530 --> 00:35:58,230

tea

646

00:36:09,050 --> 00:36:03,540

come get t.com nine out of ten

647

00:36:14,420 --> 00:36:09,060

geneticists agreed fade to black

648

00:36:15,560 --> 00:36:14,430

is not your father's radio show on the

649

00:36:22,820 --> 00:36:15,570

GameChanger

650

00:36:25,430 --> 00:36:22,830

Radio Network and kgr a the planet quake

651
00:36:26,780 --> 00:36:25,440
atra this summer tickets and hotel

652
00:36:28,970 --> 00:36:26,790
accommodations to the biggest

653
00:36:31,190 --> 00:36:28,980
conferences autograph books and DVDs

654
00:36:33,200 --> 00:36:31,200
chances to win all-inclusive conference

655
00:36:36,710 --> 00:36:33,210
cruises and private dinners with your

656
00:36:39,470 --> 00:36:36,720
favorite KCRA hosts click the contest to

657
00:36:42,170 --> 00:36:39,480
have at kgr a radio.com for your chance

658
00:36:44,359 --> 00:36:42,180
to win big this summer your contact for

659
00:36:49,030 --> 00:36:44,369
the best alternative talk radio on the

660
00:36:53,640 --> 00:36:50,930
[Music]

661
00:36:55,319 --> 00:36:53,650
hi this is Rob Reiner from Apple and

662
00:37:03,769 --> 00:36:55,329
you're listening to Jimmy Church

663
00:37:12,269 --> 00:37:09,150

and now coming to you from the no more

664

00:37:14,999 --> 00:37:12,279

fake newsroom in deep space which is the

665

00:37:16,829 --> 00:37:15,009

space that we suspect to be true

666

00:37:19,049 --> 00:37:16,839

that the world lies it is fed to us

667

00:37:23,160 --> 00:37:19,059

every day by the Ministry of Truth is a

668

00:37:25,859 --> 00:37:23,170

lie a false reality a movie projected on

669

00:37:28,349 --> 00:37:25,869

the screen of our subconscious this

670

00:37:30,959 --> 00:37:28,359

however is the breakout all the streets

671

00:37:34,859 --> 00:37:30,969

crash they all go down and we see the

672

00:37:37,769 --> 00:37:34,869

light of day a new day no more robots

673

00:37:40,920 --> 00:37:37,779

no more androids it's the no more fake

674

00:37:44,459 --> 00:37:40,930

newsroom with Jon Rappoport take it away

675

00:37:52,309 --> 00:37:44,469

Jon Thank You Jimmy thank you very good

676

00:37:56,759 --> 00:37:52,319

to be here folks the volcano in Hawaii

677

00:37:59,269 --> 00:37:56,769

so last night for two hours I was on

678

00:38:02,459 --> 00:37:59,279

coast to coast am with George Noory and

679

00:38:08,309 --> 00:38:02,469

one of the stories that I covered was

680

00:38:13,609 --> 00:38:08,319

the eruption of the Kilauea volcano on

681

00:38:18,059 --> 00:38:13,619

the Big Island of Hawaii and a caller

682

00:38:22,049 --> 00:38:18,069

came in in the second hour going to

683

00:38:28,910 --> 00:38:22,059

paraphrase what she says not in the way

684

00:38:33,059 --> 00:38:28,920

of a news report but just to lay her

685

00:38:36,989 --> 00:38:33,069

story out so that particularly those of

686

00:38:43,709 --> 00:38:36,999

you who live on the Big Island or in

687

00:38:46,319 --> 00:38:43,719

Hawaii can think about this and if you

688

00:38:47,269 --> 00:38:46,329

have your own observations and so on and

689

00:38:51,079 --> 00:38:47,279

so forth

690

00:38:55,039 --> 00:38:51,089

print them somewhere post them somewhere

691

00:38:58,650 --> 00:38:55,049

make your own story known because

692

00:39:02,960 --> 00:38:58,660

there's a lot more to this eruption than

693

00:39:05,579 --> 00:39:02,970

the press is leading you to believe

694

00:39:07,529 --> 00:39:05,589

basically what you said was this that

695

00:39:09,529 --> 00:39:07,539

she has lived out there for a very long

696

00:39:16,400 --> 00:39:09,539

time

697

00:39:22,620 --> 00:39:16,410

near the volcano near the geothermal

698

00:39:27,470 --> 00:39:22,630

facility the Puna facility which is on

699

00:39:31,380 --> 00:39:27,480

the volcano and she said that my

700

00:39:36,049 --> 00:39:31,390

analysis of fracking which I will go

701
00:39:40,109 --> 00:39:36,059
into in a moment as a potential cause

702
00:39:45,329 --> 00:39:40,119
contributing cause what have you to the

703
00:39:49,559 --> 00:39:45,339
eruption was correct she said two more

704
00:39:53,160 --> 00:39:49,569
things that in the past when there have

705
00:39:57,210 --> 00:39:53,170
been serious problems were crises at the

706
00:40:02,309 --> 00:39:57,220
geothermal facility in Pune she saw

707
00:40:09,739 --> 00:40:02,319
military troops guarding the facility

708
00:40:12,509 --> 00:40:09,749
and if true that's a strange situation

709
00:40:16,279 --> 00:40:12,519
why would there be military troops

710
00:40:19,440 --> 00:40:16,289
guarding the facility during a crisis

711
00:40:22,680 --> 00:40:19,450
the second thing she said was even

712
00:40:24,839 --> 00:40:22,690
further out she said she spoke to

713
00:40:26,700 --> 00:40:24,849

someone who worked at the facility and

714

00:40:32,910 --> 00:40:26,710

he said you have no idea what's actually

715

00:40:37,979 --> 00:40:32,920

going on here we are putting frequencies

716

00:40:42,960 --> 00:40:37,989

into the earth with the implication that

717

00:40:48,809 --> 00:40:42,970

these frequencies cause disruptions in

718

00:40:52,680 --> 00:40:48,819

the underground earth the implication

719

00:40:57,289 --> 00:40:52,690

being that somehow this geothermal plant

720

00:41:01,440 --> 00:40:57,299

is operating to some degree as a

721

00:41:07,200 --> 00:41:01,450

military facility a weapons facility or

722

00:41:09,960 --> 00:41:07,210

a weapons testing facility now I don't

723

00:41:12,569 --> 00:41:09,970

know whether any of this is true so

724

00:41:15,210 --> 00:41:12,579

again I'm not labeling this a news

725

00:41:16,410 --> 00:41:15,220

report but I'm putting it out there

726

00:41:21,720 --> 00:41:16,420

particularly for

727

00:41:23,580 --> 00:41:21,730

people who live in Hawaii so that they

728

00:41:27,540 --> 00:41:23,590

can be stimulated to make their own

729

00:41:33,950 --> 00:41:27,550

remarks and post them print them write

730

00:41:39,450 --> 00:41:33,960

them speak them to see what's what

731

00:41:42,420 --> 00:41:39,460

what's actually going on out there so

732

00:41:47,370 --> 00:41:42,430

that's phase one of what I have to say

733

00:41:50,940 --> 00:41:47,380

tonight phase two is to review what I've

734

00:41:54,720 --> 00:41:50,950

reported here on the show before and in

735

00:42:03,110 --> 00:41:54,730

print in my own articles at no more fake

736

00:42:05,490 --> 00:42:03,120

news the press is not covering and I'm

737

00:42:08,400 --> 00:42:05,500

talking about the mainstream press here

738

00:42:10,620 --> 00:42:08,410

and most of the alternative press with

739

00:42:13,310 --> 00:42:10,630

the exception of only one or two

740

00:42:17,640 --> 00:42:13,320

reporters that I'm aware of that

741

00:42:22,740 --> 00:42:17,650

fracking may play a role in the eruption

742

00:42:29,510 --> 00:42:22,750

of the volcano on the Big Island what is

743

00:42:35,610 --> 00:42:32,610

simplified version fracking is when you

744

00:42:39,810 --> 00:42:35,620

drill deep into the core of the earth

745

00:42:46,050 --> 00:42:39,820

and you put liquid down there any kind

746

00:42:48,450 --> 00:42:46,060

of liquid add pressure in the case of

747

00:42:51,900 --> 00:42:48,460

oil or natural gas fracking you would be

748

00:42:55,230 --> 00:42:51,910

putting chemicals down there in the case

749

00:42:58,260 --> 00:42:55,240

of geothermal energy you want to bring

750

00:43:05,220 --> 00:42:58,270

up heat so you're shooting water down

751

00:43:09,840 --> 00:43:05,230

there which traps or gains heat brings

752

00:43:12,920 --> 00:43:09,850

that back up and the steam is used with

753

00:43:15,180 --> 00:43:12,930

turbines generators to produce a

754

00:43:17,730 --> 00:43:15,190

significant amount of power and

755

00:43:22,290 --> 00:43:17,740

electricity somewhere on the order of

756

00:43:26,730 --> 00:43:22,300

20% of the Big Island's power that's

757

00:43:29,750 --> 00:43:26,740

fracking the drilling and the insertion

758

00:43:35,780 --> 00:43:29,760

at pressure of liquid

759

00:43:38,420 --> 00:43:35,790

down into the earth which is admitted by

760

00:43:42,820 --> 00:43:38,430

a variety of sources as causing

761

00:43:48,010 --> 00:43:42,830

earthquakes so we have the Pune

762

00:43:53,360 --> 00:43:48,020

geothermal venture PGM plant in Pune

763

00:43:56,270 --> 00:43:53,370

situated on the Kilauea volcano how

764

00:44:02,510 --> 00:43:56,280

could this be a good idea it's been

765

00:44:11,420 --> 00:44:02,520

operating since 1993 how could this be a

766

00:44:14,270 --> 00:44:11,430

good idea and in December of 2009 a city

767

00:44:18,460 --> 00:44:14,280

in Switzerland Basel City canceled a

768

00:44:21,890 --> 00:44:18,470

geothermal energy project because

769

00:44:27,250 --> 00:44:21,900

earthquakes were being caused a number

770

00:44:33,110 --> 00:44:27,260

of earthquakes and damage was incurred

771

00:44:39,340 --> 00:44:33,120

from the earthquakes I quoted this

772

00:44:42,380 --> 00:44:39,350

article from the Swiss press this study

773

00:44:47,510 --> 00:44:42,390

concluded that Basel was unfavourable

774

00:44:56,650 --> 00:44:47,520

for geothermal power generation for this

775

00:44:58,970 --> 00:44:56,660

reason earthquakes all right

776

00:45:01,810 --> 00:44:58,980

then we have an article from The

777

00:45:04,640 --> 00:45:01,820

Guardian July 11 2013

778

00:45:07,040 --> 00:45:04,650

quote pumping water underground that

779

00:45:10,820 --> 00:45:07,050

geothermal power plants can lead to

780

00:45:17,120 --> 00:45:10,830

dangerous dangerous earthquakes even in

781

00:45:20,690 --> 00:45:17,130

regions not prone to tremors I'm

782

00:45:22,670 --> 00:45:20,700

scrolling down here it's already known

783

00:45:25,220 --> 00:45:22,680

that pumping large quantities of water

784

00:45:28,520 --> 00:45:25,230

underground can induce minor earthquakes

785

00:45:32,060 --> 00:45:28,530

near two geothermal power generation and

786

00:45:34,670 --> 00:45:32,070

fracking sites however new evidence

787

00:45:38,470 --> 00:45:34,680

reveals the potential for much larger

788

00:45:41,380 --> 00:45:38,480

earthquakes of magnitude four or five

789

00:45:43,690 --> 00:45:41,390

related to the weakening of pre-existing

790

00:45:46,980 --> 00:45:43,700

underground false

791

00:45:51,539 --> 00:45:46,990

through increased fluid pressure

792

00:45:58,510 --> 00:45:51,549

pressure from the insertion of liquid

793

00:46:04,500 --> 00:45:58,520

and I continue to go and quote this

794

00:46:07,270 --> 00:46:04,510

article this can trigger seismicity in

795

00:46:10,299 --> 00:46:07,280

seismically active areas such as

796

00:46:18,990 --> 00:46:10,309

volcanoes where there is already a high

797

00:46:23,680 --> 00:46:19,000

fluid pressure so the evidence is there

798

00:46:28,299 --> 00:46:23,690

we don't have to go looking for it that

799

00:46:33,039 --> 00:46:28,309

fracking as I've defined it here does

800

00:46:39,430 --> 00:46:33,049

indeed cause earthquakes so why in the

801
00:46:42,809 --> 00:46:39,440
world would you want to stimulate a

802
00:46:47,770 --> 00:46:42,819
volcano by locating a geothermal

803
00:46:54,579 --> 00:46:47,780
production facility on the earthquake I

804
00:46:58,359 --> 00:46:54,589
mean on the volcano now I found an

805
00:47:01,000 --> 00:46:58,369
article from a mainstream newspaper out

806
00:47:05,829 --> 00:47:01,010
in Hawaii which I won't bother to quote

807
00:47:07,930 --> 00:47:05,839
but I'll describe it basically

808
00:47:17,410 --> 00:47:07,940
indicating and this is a recent article

809
00:47:20,940 --> 00:47:17,420
that there is a protest significant

810
00:47:26,670 --> 00:47:23,670
that is happening now about the

811
00:47:31,560 --> 00:47:26,680
geothermal facility given the fact that

812
00:47:34,230 --> 00:47:31,570
the Kilauea volcano has erupted but the

813
00:47:36,030 --> 00:47:34,240

article kind of weasels around and

814

00:47:40,200 --> 00:47:36,040

doesn't mention fracking what it

815

00:47:42,720 --> 00:47:40,210

mentions is past incidents where there

816

00:47:45,750 --> 00:47:42,730

has been a release of gases around the

817

00:47:49,950 --> 00:47:45,760

geothermal plant hydrogen sulfide a

818

00:47:54,180 --> 00:47:49,960

toxic gas and how homeowners have

819

00:47:56,550 --> 00:47:54,190

protested at such et cetera but reading

820

00:47:58,710 --> 00:47:56,560

between the lines you can see especially

821

00:48:06,329 --> 00:47:58,720

in view of what I'm talking about here

822

00:48:14,010 --> 00:48:06,339

that fracking is an issue a major major

823

00:48:19,890 --> 00:48:14,020

issue now why is the mainstream press so

824

00:48:23,760 --> 00:48:19,900

silent about this well fracking which we

825

00:48:28,079 --> 00:48:23,770

know is now being used to bring up oil

826

00:48:30,589 --> 00:48:28,089

natural gas not only in the US but other

827

00:48:33,300 --> 00:48:30,599

places around the world is a

828

00:48:39,720 --> 00:48:33,310

multi-billion dollar operation in terms

829

00:48:45,420 --> 00:48:39,730

of sales of the product and if it were

830

00:48:49,130 --> 00:48:45,430

shown or even suspected that the giant

831

00:48:52,770 --> 00:48:49,140

eruption of Kilauea Volcano right now

832

00:48:55,140 --> 00:48:52,780

which is tearing away trunks chunks of

833

00:48:58,470 --> 00:48:55,150

the Big Island and replacing them with

834

00:49:02,370 --> 00:48:58,480

new chunks and causing massive

835

00:49:06,240 --> 00:49:02,380

evacuations and basically overrunning

836

00:49:10,849 --> 00:49:06,250

the island if it were known or even

837

00:49:13,970 --> 00:49:10,859

suspected that fracking was the cause

838

00:49:17,510 --> 00:49:13,980

think of what that would do to this

839

00:49:23,880 --> 00:49:17,520

multi-billion dollar industry of

840

00:49:26,220 --> 00:49:23,890

recovering natural gas and oil what

841

00:49:31,140 --> 00:49:26,230

other explanation would there be for the

842

00:49:34,180 --> 00:49:31,150

silence of the mainstream press the

843

00:49:38,220 --> 00:49:34,190

scientific analysis has been done

844

00:49:43,840 --> 00:49:38,230

the circumstantial evidence is there

845

00:49:47,800 --> 00:49:43,850

fracking does cause earthquakes try to

846

00:49:53,320 --> 00:49:47,810

find a geologists who would say that

847

00:49:59,880 --> 00:49:53,330

causing earthquakes on or under a

848

00:50:10,690 --> 00:50:05,380

getting the picture here so you would

849

00:50:13,780 --> 00:50:10,700

expect that any self-respecting media

850

00:50:17,760 --> 00:50:13,790

outlet news outlet print or television

851
00:50:22,780 --> 00:50:17,770
or radio would be looking into this and

852
00:50:26,650 --> 00:50:22,790
mentioning it speculating reporting

853
00:50:29,440 --> 00:50:26,660
getting quotes at such ret cetera but

854
00:50:32,590 --> 00:50:29,450
it's not happening it's not even close

855
00:50:39,160 --> 00:50:32,600
to happening there is a virtual media

856
00:50:41,880 --> 00:50:39,170
blackout on this aspect of the story now

857
00:50:45,390 --> 00:50:41,890
to get back to the caller last night on

858
00:50:48,660 --> 00:50:45,400
coast to coast am with George Murray if

859
00:50:53,290 --> 00:50:48,670
any part of what she is saying is true

860
00:50:56,770 --> 00:50:53,300
the scandal would escalate to even

861
00:51:00,700 --> 00:50:56,780
higher levels much higher levels I have

862
00:51:04,660 --> 00:51:00,710
no idea whether her report is factual or

863
00:51:09,790 --> 00:51:04,670

not she was obviously sincere in what

864

00:51:14,260 --> 00:51:09,800

she was saying and I would expect that

865

00:51:17,800 --> 00:51:14,270

other people who live around the puna

866

00:51:20,350 --> 00:51:17,810

geothermal facility and have been living

867

00:51:22,330 --> 00:51:20,360

there for a long time have their own

868

00:51:25,090 --> 00:51:22,340

observations of what's been going on

869

00:51:28,090 --> 00:51:25,100

there and perhaps they too have been

870

00:51:30,430 --> 00:51:28,100

talking to people who work at the puna

871

00:51:33,400 --> 00:51:30,440

geothermal facility so what have they

872

00:51:37,860 --> 00:51:33,410

observed these residents out there on

873

00:51:41,170 --> 00:51:37,870

the Big Island what have they been told

874

00:51:44,320 --> 00:51:41,180

there are activist groups out there in

875

00:51:47,830 --> 00:51:44,330

fact who for their own reasons have been

876

00:51:50,550 --> 00:51:47,840

protesting geothermal

877

00:51:54,940 --> 00:51:50,560

tivity in this plant in this facility

878

00:51:56,860 --> 00:51:54,950

since it went online in 1993 they

879

00:51:58,180 --> 00:51:56,870

certainly have heard stories they

880

00:52:02,880 --> 00:51:58,190

certainly have done their own

881

00:52:10,210 --> 00:52:05,950

have there been military troops in the

882

00:52:16,270 --> 00:52:10,220

area that would be remarkable in and of

883

00:52:21,250 --> 00:52:16,280

itself why is this in some way a quote

884

00:52:28,660 --> 00:52:21,260

national security issue that has to be

885

00:52:34,110 --> 00:52:28,670

kept under wraps these are highly

886

00:52:37,660 --> 00:52:34,120

significant questions even when asked

887

00:52:42,390 --> 00:52:37,670

when there wasn't a volcanic eruption

888

00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:42,400

but there is and it's far from over

889

00:52:50,770 --> 00:52:44,960

I've read accounts that there have been

890

00:52:54,220 --> 00:52:50,780

at least 300 earthquakes since the

891

00:53:02,410 --> 00:52:54,230

Kilauea volcano began to go super live

892

00:53:04,600 --> 00:53:02,420

recently now for most people it's simply

893

00:53:07,570 --> 00:53:04,610

a matter of saying well we knew this was

894

00:53:11,140 --> 00:53:07,580

eventually going to happen we're talking

895

00:53:14,710 --> 00:53:11,150

about an active volcano it has been

896

00:53:18,340 --> 00:53:14,720

producing lava for a long time so it's

897

00:53:22,330 --> 00:53:18,350

not a giant surprise everybody on the

898

00:53:26,500 --> 00:53:22,340

Big Island knows they live next to an

899

00:53:28,780 --> 00:53:26,510

active volcano and there is always

900

00:53:30,580 --> 00:53:28,790

they've always known there's a danger

901
00:53:34,380 --> 00:53:30,590
that they might have to evacuate they

902
00:53:40,990 --> 00:53:34,390
might lose their homes etc cetera but

903
00:53:47,470 --> 00:53:41,000
that's not a good enough explanation not

904
00:53:48,100 --> 00:53:47,480
when you factor in the fracking think

905
00:53:52,420 --> 00:53:48,110
about it

906
00:53:57,160 --> 00:53:52,430
a volcano is automatically an earthquake

907
00:54:01,280 --> 00:53:57,170
zone now somebody sets out to do a

908
00:54:07,670 --> 00:54:01,290
process not a natural

909
00:54:13,910 --> 00:54:07,680
a for-profit process a process of

910
00:54:19,430 --> 00:54:13,920
extracting energy that inevitably

911
00:54:23,600 --> 00:54:19,440
entails fracturing rocks rock formations

912
00:54:27,770 --> 00:54:23,610
in all sorts of ways by drilling and

913
00:54:33,820 --> 00:54:27,780

then injecting at pressure liquid down

914

00:54:36,680 --> 00:54:33,830

into deep deep deep areas underground

915

00:54:43,970 --> 00:54:36,690

that's the straightforward simplicity of

916

00:54:46,160 --> 00:54:43,980

it and to simply explain this all the

917

00:54:52,100 --> 00:54:46,170

way without factoring that in would be

918

00:54:54,980 --> 00:54:52,110

ridiculous absolutely ridiculous it

919

00:55:00,620 --> 00:54:54,990

would be like saying that if you inject

920

00:55:03,790 --> 00:55:00,630

humans with toxic chemicals that you

921

00:55:08,600 --> 00:55:03,800

wouldn't expect any adverse consequences

922

00:55:12,200 --> 00:55:08,610

well of course you would and in the

923

00:55:15,350 --> 00:55:12,210

exact same way when you mess around with

924

00:55:17,980 --> 00:55:15,360

Mother Nature in an earthquake zone you

925

00:55:22,820 --> 00:55:17,990

would expect there to be consequences

926
00:55:25,940 --> 00:55:22,830
if you are injecting pressure that

927
00:55:32,420 --> 00:55:25,950
fractures rock formations that are

928
00:55:37,970 --> 00:55:32,430
already unstable so there is no excuse

929
00:55:40,250 --> 00:55:37,980
for the press to ignore this stories

930
00:55:43,730 --> 00:55:40,260
have been floated by the press on far

931
00:55:47,120 --> 00:55:43,740
slimmer evidence believe me if you don't

932
00:55:50,180 --> 00:55:47,130
know that already so the only

933
00:55:54,290 --> 00:55:50,190
explanation that I can give for media

934
00:56:01,910 --> 00:55:54,300
silence on this is that there is too

935
00:56:04,460 --> 00:56:01,920
much at stake for elite corporations who

936
00:56:07,780 --> 00:56:04,470
are using tracking all over the place in

937
00:56:12,830 --> 00:56:07,790
order to extract oil and natural gas and

938
00:56:15,680 --> 00:56:12,840

are causing earthquakes we know this

939

00:56:18,710 --> 00:56:15,690

the article that I quoted from Basel

940

00:56:22,640 --> 00:56:18,720

City and Switzerland is proof positive

941

00:56:26,270 --> 00:56:22,650

that sensible people will stop this kind

942

00:56:29,150 --> 00:56:26,280

of geothermal fracking when earthquakes

943

00:56:32,540 --> 00:56:29,160

and damage result and when they know

944

00:56:37,790 --> 00:56:32,550

that if they keep on the earthquakes are

945

00:56:41,090 --> 00:56:37,800

only going to get bigger so this is yet

946

00:56:43,040 --> 00:56:41,100

another incident of a media blackout

947

00:56:46,630 --> 00:56:43,050

that's what we're looking at here folks

948

00:56:49,280 --> 00:56:46,640

and there is far more to this story and

949

00:56:52,160 --> 00:56:49,290

I'm giving you everything that I can

950

00:56:55,220 --> 00:56:52,170

find on it and that's my report for

951
00:56:57,080 --> 00:56:55,230
tonight I think maybe Jimmy would like

952
00:56:59,570 --> 00:56:57,090
to weigh in and we can go back and forth

953
00:57:04,280 --> 00:56:59,580
for a couple of minutes here yeah John

954
00:57:06,470 --> 00:57:04,290
the question that I have I am as far as

955
00:57:13,850 --> 00:57:06,480
I know I don't

956
00:57:16,100 --> 00:57:13,860
is there any oil in Hawaii right nothing

957
00:57:18,680 --> 00:57:16,110
to do with oil right I mean and so

958
00:57:23,570 --> 00:57:18,690
fracking here in the United States is

959
00:57:27,470 --> 00:57:23,580
used to extract energy sources oil and

960
00:57:28,940 --> 00:57:27,480
shale and and and and how they induce

961
00:57:30,650 --> 00:57:28,950
that and get it out of the ground and

962
00:57:33,320 --> 00:57:30,660
it's causing the earthquakes in Texas

963
00:57:38,090 --> 00:57:33,330

and Oklahoma in Kansas and so forth why

964

00:57:44,270 --> 00:57:38,100

frack in Hawaii because there is heat

965

00:57:46,940 --> 00:57:44,280

under a volcano and when you send down

966

00:57:50,270 --> 00:57:46,950

water under pressure you will bring up

967

00:57:52,810 --> 00:57:50,280

hot water and steam exactly what a

968

00:57:55,730 --> 00:57:52,820

nuclear power plant produces that's all

969

00:57:58,790 --> 00:57:55,740

nuclear power plants are for this

970

00:58:01,640 --> 00:57:58,800

produced hot steam right that is then

971

00:58:05,060 --> 00:58:01,650

used in conjunction with turbines and

972

00:58:06,860 --> 00:58:05,070

generators to produce electricity well

973

00:58:10,400 --> 00:58:06,870

and this is where I'm going with this

974

00:58:13,820 --> 00:58:10,410

the fracking hearing which it's just a

975

00:58:15,860 --> 00:58:13,830

bad idea first off it just doesn't make

976

00:58:18,380 --> 00:58:15,870

sense a mother nature will correct

977

00:58:21,920 --> 00:58:18,390

itself you know it's that's what's going

978

00:58:24,200 --> 00:58:21,930

on but it seems that frack

979

00:58:26,480 --> 00:58:24,210

there could be another way to get to the

980

00:58:30,920 --> 00:58:26,490

thermal energy that they're trying

981

00:58:32,870 --> 00:58:30,930

to get to without fracking it just

982

00:58:37,550 --> 00:58:32,880

doesn't make any sense to me I don't

983

00:58:40,520 --> 00:58:37,560

understand why fracking is so easy for

984

00:58:42,830 --> 00:58:40,530

them to use that as always the first

985

00:58:44,570 --> 00:58:42,840

choice you know whether it's here in the

986

00:58:46,580 --> 00:58:44,580

mainland or out there in Hawaii and out

987

00:58:48,890 --> 00:58:46,590

there in Hawaii it's not for oil its to

988

00:58:50,240 --> 00:58:48,900

to get to the thermal energy which I

989

00:58:51,800 --> 00:58:50,250

understand I understand the whole

990

00:58:55,340 --> 00:58:51,810

principles behind that and turning

991

00:58:57,350 --> 00:58:55,350

turbines and and generating steam I get

992

00:59:00,680 --> 00:58:57,360

that but there's got to be an easier a

993

00:59:03,440 --> 00:59:00,690

better way to do it it's as though I

994

00:59:06,640 --> 00:59:03,450

don't know if there is one I mean you're

995

00:59:11,240 --> 00:59:06,650

looking at heat that is trapped

996

00:59:14,410 --> 00:59:11,250

underground deep underground because if

997

00:59:18,560 --> 00:59:14,420

it weren't trapped you would see on a

998

00:59:22,790 --> 00:59:18,570

ongoing basis roads buckling houses

999

00:59:25,570 --> 00:59:22,800

collapsing if that heat just easily

1000

00:59:29,390 --> 00:59:25,580

could come to the surface on its own or

1001
00:59:31,310 --> 00:59:29,400
by some simple process you know you kind

1002
00:59:32,960 --> 00:59:31,320
of like high heat come on up come on

1003
00:59:35,690 --> 00:59:32,970
we're just digging a hole and now you

1004
00:59:38,599 --> 00:59:35,700
can come up on your own and we'll

1005
00:59:42,740 --> 00:59:38,609
capture you if that were possible so

1006
00:59:45,710 --> 00:59:42,750
easily you know nobody would be able to

1007
00:59:48,440 --> 00:59:45,720
live around that volcano everything

1008
00:59:52,010 --> 00:59:48,450
would collapse so it's necessary to do

1009
00:59:54,920 --> 00:59:52,020
something aggressive in order to bring

1010
00:59:59,840 --> 00:59:54,930
back that heat up to the surface and

1011
01:00:02,560 --> 00:59:59,850
this is for generating electricity in

1012
01:00:04,820 --> 01:00:02,570
Hawaii they're not exporting the

1013
01:00:06,320 --> 01:00:04,830

electricity to the mainland they're not

1014

01:00:09,830 --> 01:00:06,330

doing you know they're not sending

1015

01:00:12,140 --> 01:00:09,840

electricity to Guam right no but they're

1016

01:00:15,500 --> 01:00:12,150

producing something on the order of 25

1017

01:00:18,440 --> 01:00:15,510

percent of the electricity for the Big

1018

01:00:21,920 --> 01:00:18,450

Island with this one geothermal facility

1019

01:00:24,109 --> 01:00:21,930

right so it's significant this is not

1020

01:00:26,810 --> 01:00:24,119

just a little pilot project no I

1021

01:00:29,510 --> 01:00:26,820

understand again I understand it's it

1022

01:00:32,390 --> 01:00:29,520

just seems that with a it's not that

1023

01:00:36,370 --> 01:00:32,400

large of a population that there must be

1024

01:00:39,790 --> 01:00:36,380

an alternative here and instead they're

1025

01:00:43,150 --> 01:00:39,800

destroying homes and lives and

1026

01:00:44,800 --> 01:00:43,160

this volcano that and the people in

1027

01:00:47,320 --> 01:00:44,810

Hawaii understand that they live on a

1028

01:00:50,440 --> 01:00:47,330

volcano you're you're taking chances by

1029

01:00:53,200 --> 01:00:50,450

living there but why tip the scales and

1030

01:00:55,810 --> 01:00:53,210

and and and increase the odds of

1031

01:00:58,840 --> 01:00:55,820

something really bad happening like it

1032

01:00:59,410 --> 01:00:58,850

is now I just don't understand it no

1033

01:01:02,520 --> 01:00:59,420

kidding

1034

01:01:05,560 --> 01:01:02,530

yeah it doesn't make any sense I mean

1035

01:01:07,780 --> 01:01:05,570

it's like a bunch of geologists go out

1036

01:01:11,080 --> 01:01:07,790

there and they say okay so we want to

1037

01:01:14,260 --> 01:01:11,090

produce steam and therefore electricity

1038

01:01:17,650 --> 01:01:14,270

so let's use a method that's going to

1039

01:01:21,210 --> 01:01:17,660

cause earthquakes and hey let's fill the

1040

01:01:25,210 --> 01:01:21,220

facility right on an active volcano I

1041

01:01:27,780 --> 01:01:25,220

saw the you saw the lava flow right that

1042

01:01:33,010 --> 01:01:27,790

fissure that went right up to the edge

1043

01:01:37,540 --> 01:01:33,020

yeah I mean it's an unbelievable

1044

01:01:39,700 --> 01:01:37,550

situation and the people of Hawaii have

1045

01:01:42,610 --> 01:01:39,710

every reason to be upset and they should

1046

01:01:45,100 --> 01:01:42,620

be screaming but they also understand

1047

01:01:48,490 --> 01:01:45,110

that they live on a volcano so there's

1048

01:01:51,160 --> 01:01:48,500

this this a young and yang thing they're

1049

01:01:53,020 --> 01:01:51,170

taking they could be a lot more outraged

1050

01:01:55,090 --> 01:01:53,030

than they are but they do understand

1051
01:01:57,270 --> 01:01:55,100
that they live on a volcano and things

1052
01:02:00,430 --> 01:01:57,280
can happen but it seems that we are

1053
01:02:02,380 --> 01:02:00,440
forcing these things to happen and they

1054
01:02:04,540 --> 01:02:02,390
probably wouldn't have happened or Alize

1055
01:02:06,820 --> 01:02:04,550
the magnitude that they are if we

1056
01:02:10,540 --> 01:02:06,830
weren't there fracking and that's my

1057
01:02:12,880 --> 01:02:10,550
know here's one other factor you know

1058
01:02:16,870 --> 01:02:12,890
two buildings at the geothermal facility

1059
01:02:19,960 --> 01:02:16,880
have already been destroyed the facility

1060
01:02:23,290 --> 01:02:19,970
has shut down its production right it

1061
01:02:26,140 --> 01:02:23,300
may never reopen again right and all of

1062
01:02:28,480 --> 01:02:26,150
this was known to the scientists and

1063
01:02:31,060 --> 01:02:28,490

geologists when they built the facility

1064

01:02:34,240 --> 01:02:31,070

that this could definitely happen so

1065

01:02:37,720 --> 01:02:34,250

there's also self destruction involved

1066

01:02:40,740 --> 01:02:37,730

here and so the facility itself yes

1067

01:02:43,870 --> 01:02:40,750

that's right and the investment is gone

1068

01:02:48,070 --> 01:02:43,880

yeah right that's gone they're insured

1069

01:02:50,170 --> 01:02:48,080

up to a hundred billion dollars which to

1070

01:02:53,230 --> 01:02:50,180

me sounds like a drop in the bucket as

1071

01:02:56,320 --> 01:02:53,240

far as the you know

1072

01:02:57,160 --> 01:02:56,330

the cost of having the facility there in

1073

01:02:59,490 --> 01:02:57,170

the first place

1074

01:03:03,850 --> 01:02:59,500

it's an unbelievable situation

1075

01:03:06,460 --> 01:03:03,860

unbelievable and we've been planning a

1076

01:03:07,990 --> 01:03:06,470

trip to Hawaii you know my daughter the

1077

01:03:11,980 --> 01:03:08,000

other day in the car when are we going

1078

01:03:13,930 --> 01:03:11,990

when are we going and and I I just I

1079

01:03:15,820 --> 01:03:13,940

want to go out there and I want to see

1080

01:03:17,740 --> 01:03:15,830

this for myself and I want to talk to

1081

01:03:20,230 --> 01:03:17,750

the people out there I really really do

1082

01:03:24,280 --> 01:03:20,240

I feel man you know and it's just

1083

01:03:26,500 --> 01:03:24,290

completely completely man-made that the

1084

01:03:27,010 --> 01:03:26,510

way that I see it right now I just feel

1085

01:03:31,810 --> 01:03:27,020

horrible

1086

01:03:33,520 --> 01:03:31,820

much my friend for not only reporting on

1087

01:03:35,350 --> 01:03:33,530

this because you're absolutely right

1088

01:03:37,780 --> 01:03:35,360

mainstream media won't touch it

1089

01:03:39,850 --> 01:03:37,790

won't touch it I've heard the rumors

1090

01:03:42,370 --> 01:03:39,860

I've heard the rumblings about this and

1091

01:03:44,650 --> 01:03:42,380

it seems that that's exactly the case

1092

01:03:46,360 --> 01:03:44,660

and thank you for reporting on it thank

1093

01:03:50,740 --> 01:03:46,370

you so much Jimmy we'll see you next

1094

01:03:53,530 --> 01:03:50,750

week yep Jon Rappoport again I say it

1095

01:03:57,690 --> 01:03:53,540

every Thursday night start your day

1096

01:04:01,830 --> 01:03:57,700

every day at no more fake news.com I do

1097

01:04:04,450 --> 01:04:01,840

all right it's Thursday night here we go

1098

01:04:07,210 --> 01:04:04,460

open lines all night long three two

1099

01:04:11,920 --> 01:04:07,220

three eight to five five zero four five

1100

01:04:13,960 --> 01:04:11,930

or three to three to seven five nine six

1101

01:04:15,850 --> 01:04:13,970

nine five zero seven church this is fade

1102

01:04:29,329 --> 01:04:15,860

to black it's fader night I'll be right

1103

01:04:33,329 --> 01:04:31,410

this is fade to black

1104

01:04:37,019 --> 01:04:33,339

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1105

01:04:41,460 --> 01:04:37,029

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1106

01:04:44,370 --> 01:04:41,470

alliance this is kg are a digital

1107

01:04:47,730 --> 01:04:44,380

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1108

01:04:49,859 --> 01:04:47,740

Van Buren Arkansas does your basement or

1109

01:04:51,630 --> 01:04:49,869

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

1110

01:04:53,789 --> 01:04:51,640

watch out that's a sign of too much

1111

01:04:55,620 --> 01:04:53,799

moisture and not enough ventilation and

1112

01:04:57,359 --> 01:04:55,630

that can mean increased mold growth and

1113

01:04:59,099 --> 01:04:57,369

their build-up of harmful toxins and

1114

01:05:01,440 --> 01:04:59,109

gases don't bother with a dehumidifier

1115

01:05:03,750 --> 01:05:01,450

it just circulates the same unhealthy

1116

01:05:05,849 --> 01:05:03,760

air now there's a better way to remove

1117

01:05:08,220 --> 01:05:05,859

these dangers and odors it's with the

1118

01:05:10,019 --> 01:05:08,230

computerized wave moisture control unit

1119

01:05:11,670 --> 01:05:10,029

that reduces moisture and expels

1120

01:05:13,650 --> 01:05:11,680

pollutants we replaced our old

1121

01:05:15,930 --> 01:05:13,660

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1122

01:05:18,329 --> 01:05:15,940

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1123

01:05:20,279 --> 01:05:18,339

the musty smell is gone wave units

1124

01:05:22,740 --> 01:05:20,289

require no maintenance no buckets of

1125

01:05:24,630 --> 01:05:22,750

water or filters and costs only pennies

1126

01:05:26,430 --> 01:05:24,640

a day to run breathe better live

1127

01:05:28,859 --> 01:05:26,440

healthier with an affordable no

1128

01:05:31,200 --> 01:05:28,869

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1129

01:05:34,289 --> 01:05:31,210

eight seven one seven wait eight eight

1130

01:05:38,550 --> 01:05:34,299

eight seven one seven wav e chord is it

1131

01:05:39,910 --> 01:05:38,560

dry healthy home calm dry help

1132

01:05:50,130 --> 01:05:39,920

home solutions

1133

01:05:54,609 --> 01:05:52,750

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1134

01:05:57,609 --> 01:05:54,619

planet and you're listening to my good

1135

01:06:00,160 --> 01:05:57,619

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1136

01:06:04,750 --> 01:06:00,170

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1137

01:06:06,880 --> 01:06:04,760

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1138

01:06:15,230 --> 01:06:06,890

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1139

01:06:15,240 --> 01:06:24,720

[Music]

1140

01:06:33,970 --> 01:06:30,580

revolution ancient life oil life

1141

01:06:36,609 --> 01:06:33,980

changing the real oil CBD is truly

1142

01:06:38,920 --> 01:06:36,619

ancient life oil from the source this

1143

01:06:41,920 --> 01:06:38,930

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1144

01:06:44,349 --> 01:06:41,930

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1145

01:06:46,720 --> 01:06:44,359

healthy you're happy the truth about

1146

01:06:49,930 --> 01:06:46,730

this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1147

01:06:53,079 --> 01:06:49,940

give back to mankind life longevity and

1148

01:06:55,870 --> 01:06:53,089

happiness ancient life oil are golden

1149

01:06:58,270 --> 01:06:55,880

gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1150

01:07:01,030 --> 01:06:58,280

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1151

01:07:05,290 --> 01:07:01,040

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1152

01:07:09,880 --> 01:07:05,300

calm today that's ancient life oil calm

1153

01:07:12,700 --> 01:07:09,890

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1154

01:07:14,260 --> 01:07:12,710

in the world gobekli tepe

1155

01:07:15,609 --> 01:07:14,270

the statements made regarding these

1156

01:07:16,750 --> 01:07:15,619

products have not been evaluated by the

1157

01:07:17,980 --> 01:07:16,760

Food and Drug Administration these

1158

01:07:19,900 --> 01:07:17,990

products are not intended to diagnose

1159

01:07:21,130 --> 01:07:19,910

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1160

01:07:22,599 --> 01:07:21,140

consult your health care professional

1161

01:07:24,550 --> 01:07:22,609

about potential interactions or other

1162

01:07:26,230 --> 01:07:24,560

possible complications before using any

1163

01:07:28,030 --> 01:07:26,240

product this is my - Hanks of the

1164

01:07:30,430 --> 01:07:28,040

graylien report and you're listening to

1165

01:07:32,260 --> 01:07:30,440

Jimmy church on fade to black across the

1166

01:07:34,900 --> 01:07:32,270

globe on the GameChanger radio network

1167

01:07:35,780 --> 01:07:34,910

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1168

01:07:40,000 --> 01:07:35,790

planet

1169

01:07:40,290 --> 01:07:40,010

[Music]

1170

01:07:56,980 --> 01:07:40,300

[Applause]

1171

01:08:00,500 --> 01:07:56,990

[Music]

1172

01:08:03,500 --> 01:08:00,510

welcome back fade to black Thursday

1173

01:08:09,190 --> 01:08:03,510

night Fator night open lines all night

1174

01:08:11,870 --> 01:08:09,200

long it's all up to you

1175

01:08:16,579 --> 01:08:11,880

Colin numbers are three to three eight

1176

01:08:20,840 --> 01:08:16,589

two five five zero four five or three

1177

01:08:23,209 --> 01:08:20,850

two three two seven five nine six nine

1178

01:08:28,789 --> 01:08:23,219

five all right so I set the tone for

1179

01:08:31,099 --> 01:08:28,799

tonight this Dyson Sphere paper that was

1180

01:08:34,610 --> 01:08:31,109

written was pretty interesting and also

1181

01:08:37,249 --> 01:08:34,620

the way that you know mass media you

1182

01:08:40,579 --> 01:08:37,259

know looks at this community and once

1183

01:08:43,820 --> 01:08:40,589

again I rolled the dice I rolled the

1184

01:08:47,150 --> 01:08:43,830

dice with Vice and came up short man

1185

01:08:50,630 --> 01:08:47,160

came up short it is very disappointing

1186

01:08:53,240 --> 01:08:50,640

to me so we've got all of that much more

1187

01:08:55,579 --> 01:08:53,250

and of course Jon Rappoport and what's

1188

01:08:58,099 --> 01:08:55,589

going on out there in Hawaii too as well

1189

01:08:59,900 --> 01:08:58,109

with that let's go to the phones hi

1190

01:09:02,990 --> 01:08:59,910

you're live on fade to black you're up

1191

01:09:07,849 --> 01:09:03,000

first who's calling hey what's up it's

1192

01:09:11,870 --> 01:09:07,859

Justin it's Justin yes sir how are you

1193

01:09:14,360 --> 01:09:11,880

man I'm good I was calling I don't know

1194

01:09:17,930 --> 01:09:14,370

if it's fake news but ever since I've

1195

01:09:21,590 --> 01:09:17,940

been seeing all the reports from 2004

1196

01:09:24,410 --> 01:09:21,600

and all the gunship camera video they've

1197

01:09:28,189 --> 01:09:24,420

been calling it the tic-tac UFO right

1198

01:09:31,459 --> 01:09:28,199

and I just seen George Knapp on Nats

1199

01:09:34,490 --> 01:09:31,469

news put out a YouTube video Jeremy

1200

01:09:37,660 --> 01:09:34,500

Korbel was interviewing some insider

1201

01:09:41,870 --> 01:09:37,670

named Trevor and he said it wasn't a

1202

01:09:44,749 --> 01:09:41,880

tic-tac at all it was a flying silver

1203

01:09:46,220 --> 01:09:44,759

disc like the classic UFO shape I didn't

1204

01:09:48,530 --> 01:09:46,230

know if you heard about that or seeing

1205

01:09:53,360 --> 01:09:48,540

about that yet no I haven't seen it I

1206

01:09:57,620 --> 01:09:53,370

have not seen it I have okay I'm

1207

01:09:59,890 --> 01:09:57,630

assuming you did yeah Jeremy Korbelt put

1208

01:10:02,630 --> 01:09:59,900

out like a 25 minute YouTube video

1209

01:10:05,209 --> 01:10:02,640

saying this guy Trevor was a legit

1210

01:10:08,120 --> 01:10:05,219

whistleblower and had his credentials

1211

01:10:08,990 --> 01:10:08,130

and he was I don't think he seen it what

1212

01:10:12,440 --> 01:10:09,000

his own eyes but

1213

01:10:15,890 --> 01:10:12,450

did some of the radar and seen the

1214

01:10:17,390 --> 01:10:15,900

footage and it was a classic silver disc

1215

01:10:20,150 --> 01:10:17,400

he said the thing that they're showing

1216

01:10:21,950 --> 01:10:20,160

on the f-18 gunship is showing the heat

1217

01:10:26,050 --> 01:10:21,960

signature that's why it looks like the

1218

01:10:29,600 --> 01:10:26,060

tic-tac but it's but supposedly the

1219

01:10:31,040 --> 01:10:29,610

classic you know silvery disc and I

1220

01:10:32,330 --> 01:10:31,050

didn't know if anybody's not talking

1221

01:10:34,160 --> 01:10:32,340

about it I wouldn't say it's fake news

1222

01:10:36,830 --> 01:10:34,170

I'm just saying I don't think so many

1223

01:10:38,720 --> 01:10:36,840

people gripped it yet but Korbelt I mean

1224

01:10:41,090 --> 01:10:38,730

from what I've heard he comes out he's

1225

01:10:42,380 --> 01:10:41,100

great he's got credible sources sure and

1226

01:10:46,160 --> 01:10:42,390

I just didn't know if anybody heard

1227

01:10:49,280 --> 01:10:46,170

about that yeah well listening to now I

1228

01:10:52,370 --> 01:10:49,290

haven't seen it but it I find it

1229

01:10:54,830 --> 01:10:52,380

interesting I heard about this radar

1230

01:10:59,270 --> 01:10:54,840

operator Trevor okay I did hear about

1231

01:11:02,740 --> 01:10:59,280

him but I haven't seen this interview

1232

01:11:07,960 --> 01:11:02,750

but it seems like it would be in direct

1233

01:11:11,000 --> 01:11:07,970

contrast to what David flavour the pilot

1234

01:11:16,370 --> 01:11:11,010

says that he saw when he described the

1235

01:11:18,560 --> 01:11:16,380

craft which is he said he did I'm sorry

1236

01:11:20,210 --> 01:11:18,570

Jimmy I heard he didn't see it a lot of

1237

01:11:22,760 --> 01:11:20,220

the pilots that are coming on records

1238

01:11:24,440 --> 01:11:22,770

and they're not even sure that they seen

1239

01:11:27,290 --> 01:11:24,450

it they're saying that they think they

1240

01:11:29,780 --> 01:11:27,300

seen it it was in and out of time like I

1241

01:11:32,410 --> 01:11:29,790

didn't really get a clear sight on it

1242

01:11:35,390 --> 01:11:32,420

and this guy Trevor saying he's seen

1243

01:11:37,550 --> 01:11:35,400

footage with other I don't know generals

1244

01:11:39,260 --> 01:11:37,560

or commanders that have seen this

1245

01:11:43,840 --> 01:11:39,270

without the heat signature without the

1246

01:11:46,880 --> 01:11:43,850

infrared that it's a classic Salter well

1247

01:11:50,030 --> 01:11:46,890

yeah yeah well let's let's see how it

1248

01:11:52,970 --> 01:11:50,040

plays out my memory says I'd have to go

1249

01:11:54,980 --> 01:11:52,980

back it's it's been a while now but my

1250

01:11:58,460 --> 01:11:54,990

memory says that flavor says that he

1251

01:12:01,730 --> 01:11:58,470

approached it and went into a circle a

1252

01:12:05,360 --> 01:12:01,740

flew around it and and got a great look

1253

01:12:07,820 --> 01:12:05,370

at it and described it as you know a you

1254

01:12:10,190 --> 01:12:07,830

know a tic-tac that it was white no

1255

01:12:13,180 --> 01:12:10,200

wings nothing like that and then it took

1256

01:12:16,840 --> 01:12:13,190

off and disappeared in a second or two

1257

01:12:20,240 --> 01:12:16,850

you know at an extremely high velocity

1258

01:12:21,860 --> 01:12:20,250

so that I mean that's that's where that

1259

01:12:23,420 --> 01:12:21,870

PI me not just far

1260

01:12:27,920 --> 01:12:23,430

I know that's where the whole tic-tac

1261

01:12:29,570 --> 01:12:27,930

name came from was his that's similar to

1262

01:12:31,300 --> 01:12:29,580

what like the Lonnie Zamora

1263

01:12:32,570 --> 01:12:31,310

he said he seemed something like an egg

1264

01:12:35,270 --> 01:12:32,580

white

1265

01:12:37,520 --> 01:12:35,280

yep disc we have no bill kiehn working

1266

01:12:39,800 --> 01:12:37,530

on it yeah but that guy that George

1267

01:12:42,260 --> 01:12:39,810

Knapp had on I think it was Sunday he

1268

01:12:44,180 --> 01:12:42,270

said he witnessed it for two weeks so I

1269

01:12:45,950 --> 01:12:44,190

don't know if those 14 days exactly but

1270

01:12:49,730 --> 01:12:45,960

he said they were dropping like

1271

01:12:52,010 --> 01:12:49,740

snowflakes it was multiple unidentified

1272

01:12:54,500 --> 01:12:52,020

craft and they were coming from 28,000

1273

01:12:57,640 --> 01:12:54,510

feet down to the sea level yes and I

1274

01:13:03,650 --> 01:13:01,370

80,000 PS 60,000 feet yes unbelievable

1275

01:13:05,540 --> 01:13:03,660

but Jimmy I just want to say thank you

1276

01:13:07,790 --> 01:13:05,550

very much and if you get a chance check

1277

01:13:09,410 --> 01:13:07,800

that you threw bidi out on Jeremy Korb

1278

01:13:11,360 --> 01:13:09,420

it's only Maps news I know he's got it

1279

01:13:13,190 --> 01:13:11,370

full of stolen there but don't you very

1280

01:13:15,800 --> 01:13:13,200

much for your time and gobekli tepe

1281

01:13:18,980 --> 01:13:15,810

absolutely I'll call Jeremy myself and

1282

01:13:20,870 --> 01:13:18,990

and get to the bottom of it okay all

1283

01:13:22,460 --> 01:13:20,880

right thank you Justin yeah thank you

1284

01:13:27,110 --> 01:13:22,470

that's a great phone call right there I

1285

01:13:31,040 --> 01:13:27,120

haven't seen the video yet it makes me

1286

01:13:33,410 --> 01:13:31,050

want to may be holy to the bottom of the

1287

01:13:35,450 --> 01:13:33,420

hour I'll text Jeremy maybe we get him

1288

01:13:37,640 --> 01:13:35,460

on the show you never know all right so

1289

01:13:38,900 --> 01:13:37,650

with that let's go to the phones hi

1290

01:13:45,410 --> 01:13:38,910

you're live on fade to black who's

1291

01:13:46,790 --> 01:13:45,420

calling hi Wally in Philadelphia I'm

1292

01:13:50,720 --> 01:13:46,800

doing good man what's on your mind

1293

01:13:52,460 --> 01:13:50,730

good eye one day I want to make it out

1294

01:13:55,610 --> 01:13:52,470

to contact in the desert it looks like

1295

01:13:57,920 --> 01:13:55,620

such a cool thing this this year around

1296

01:14:01,280 --> 01:13:57,930

though I went down to see my sister in

1297

01:14:04,250 --> 01:14:01,290

Dallas and I but I was able to get like

1298

01:14:08,270 --> 01:14:04,260

a live stream off a Facebook write of

1299

01:14:13,610 --> 01:14:08,280

you are you interviewing the panel and

1300

01:14:18,050 --> 01:14:13,620

you were wearing a suit man we were well

1301

01:14:22,800 --> 01:14:18,060

I had a jacket on okay I had liens on

1302

01:14:26,310 --> 01:14:24,720

they're bucking that great the picture

1303

01:14:28,800 --> 01:14:26,320

was kind of like you know but I saw like

1304

01:14:32,820 --> 01:14:28,810

it was like a sports coat thing and I

1305

01:14:34,950 --> 01:14:32,830

was a fade book Facebook thing and I was

1306

01:14:38,970 --> 01:14:34,960

like it's Jimmy wearing like a suit and

1307

01:14:41,040 --> 01:14:38,980

a tie I've been known to wear a suit and

1308

01:14:44,850 --> 01:14:41,050

a tie you just so you know you don't

1309

01:14:47,490 --> 01:14:44,860

look when you have it's the last night I

1310

01:14:49,590 --> 01:14:47,500

think what you're talking about was the

1311

01:14:51,930 --> 01:14:49,600

last night and it's the closing panel

1312

01:14:54,360 --> 01:14:51,940

and closing ceremonies and things you

1313

01:14:57,180 --> 01:14:54,370

know you know and and Rita wants to make

1314

01:14:59,120 --> 01:14:57,190

sure that you know I take a breath mint

1315

01:15:02,640 --> 01:14:59,130

you know and and have my hair done and

1316

01:15:08,790 --> 01:15:02,650

clean socks all that stuff so you know

1317

01:15:10,200 --> 01:15:08,800

yeah absolutely you know sometimes it's

1318

01:15:12,810 --> 01:15:10,210

the live stream with the t-shirt you

1319

01:15:14,790 --> 01:15:12,820

know broadcasting and stuff and and I

1320

01:15:17,610 --> 01:15:14,800

just thought I'd bring it out it's not a

1321

01:15:22,100 --> 01:15:17,620

disparaging comment no no it's not

1322

01:15:24,560 --> 01:15:22,110

disparaging at all that was that when

1323

01:15:29,880 --> 01:15:24,570

Emory Smith and I brought out the

1324

01:15:32,550 --> 01:15:29,890

Atacama Mummy I didn't catch that part I

1325

01:15:34,320 --> 01:15:32,560

just caught caught you up I didn't catch

1326

01:15:36,030 --> 01:15:34,330

the whole seed because I was like dying

1327

01:15:37,500 --> 01:15:36,040

to be there but I was at my sister's in

1328

01:15:39,660 --> 01:15:37,510

Dallas and I knew I'd never make it out

1329

01:15:41,130 --> 01:15:39,670

there or whatever and so I said I wonder

1330

01:15:43,140 --> 01:15:41,140

if there's a way for me to watch this

1331

01:15:45,720 --> 01:15:43,150

and I knew somebody would be streaming

1332

01:15:47,100 --> 01:15:45,730

it so I found it you I just saw a

1333

01:15:48,570 --> 01:15:47,110

picture you up there with something I

1334

01:15:50,940 --> 01:15:48,580

guess you had a card in your hand and

1335

01:15:53,940 --> 01:15:50,950

you're reading questions or asking panel

1336

01:15:56,670 --> 01:15:53,950

members or something like yep yep nope

1337

01:15:58,650 --> 01:15:56,680

well that was me there you go thank

1338

01:16:03,390 --> 01:15:58,660

thank you so much wallet did you have a

1339

01:16:05,280 --> 01:16:03,400

question yeah well just a couple other

1340

01:16:07,290 --> 01:16:05,290

comments advice device thing man you

1341

01:16:08,970 --> 01:16:07,300

know you gotta let it go you know they

1342

01:16:11,280 --> 01:16:08,980

preach being this alternative media

1343

01:16:13,410 --> 01:16:11,290

source you know open minds and all this

1344

01:16:15,810 --> 01:16:13,420

and I'm you know I've watched the

1345

01:16:18,480 --> 01:16:15,820

channel a few times and it's it's very

1346

01:16:20,820 --> 01:16:18,490

disappointing and you know I mean it's

1347

01:16:23,310 --> 01:16:20,830

I'm not gonna watch them Wester through

1348

01:16:25,890 --> 01:16:23,320

programming ever again because you know

1349

01:16:29,700 --> 01:16:25,900

you put your trust in them and they go

1350

01:16:31,260 --> 01:16:29,710

and do something like that but that was

1351

01:16:33,300 --> 01:16:31,270

it and then also I wanna let you know I

1352

01:16:35,820 --> 01:16:33,310

sent you an email my girlfriend and I

1353

01:16:36,430 --> 01:16:35,830

were in Aruba last week and she caught a

1354

01:16:38,590 --> 01:16:36,440

pretty entry

1355

01:16:41,080 --> 01:16:38,600

ding photo something in the sky that I

1356

01:16:43,840 --> 01:16:41,090

emailed you so maybe they had a chance

1357

01:16:46,120 --> 01:16:43,850

to check it out this week okay I will

1358

01:16:48,430 --> 01:16:46,130

Wally I really appreciate that thank you

1359

01:16:52,030 --> 01:16:48,440

so much and enjoy your weekend my man

1360

01:16:56,650 --> 01:16:52,040

all right take care thank you

1361

01:16:59,410 --> 01:16:56,660

yeah somebody I didn't even think about

1362

01:17:02,110 --> 01:16:59,420

that but I'm assuming that there were

1363

01:17:04,360 --> 01:17:02,120

probably tons of Facebook live streams

1364

01:17:05,530 --> 01:17:04,370

going on didn't even think about that

1365

01:17:09,310 --> 01:17:05,540

that's cool

1366

01:17:12,070 --> 01:17:09,320

and if you weren't at contact you could

1367

01:17:14,350 --> 01:17:12,080

have sought some of that stuff out so

1368

01:17:17,500 --> 01:17:14,360

I'm glad that Wally did it was a it was

1369

01:17:22,689 --> 01:17:17,510

just so much fun and you know going back

1370

01:17:27,580 --> 01:17:22,699

to this whole vice thing it's not that

1371

01:17:29,260 --> 01:17:27,590

I'm upset about a skeptic being there

1372

01:17:32,380 --> 01:17:29,270

and and right now I don't care about

1373

01:17:35,110 --> 01:17:32,390

that just don't don't don't attack and

1374

01:17:39,010 --> 01:17:35,120

try to make fun of people that's just

1375

01:17:42,280 --> 01:17:39,020

not cool it's it's really really really

1376

01:17:45,520 --> 01:17:42,290

not cool do whatever you want just say

1377

01:17:47,709 --> 01:17:45,530

it was you know it sucked I don't care

1378

01:17:49,780 --> 01:17:47,719

that's your opinion but don't attack

1379

01:17:52,570 --> 01:17:49,790

people I will always defend this

1380

01:17:54,760 --> 01:17:52,580

community this family you just don't do

1381

01:17:55,180 --> 01:17:54,770

that man and that that's what I'm upset

1382

01:17:57,490 --> 01:17:55,190

about

1383

01:18:00,220 --> 01:17:57,500

so with that let's go to the phones I'm

1384

01:18:02,140 --> 01:18:00,230

gonna go to area code five seven three

1385

01:18:05,530 --> 01:18:02,150

you're up next I'm fade to black who's

1386

01:18:08,200 --> 01:18:05,540

calling hi Jimmy this is Robin Dayton

1387

01:18:10,900 --> 01:18:08,210

Ohio hi Robin Dayton Ohio Dayton Ohio

1388

01:18:13,420 --> 01:18:10,910

home of wright-patterson Air Force Base

1389

01:18:16,030 --> 01:18:13,430

how you doing that's right we've got all

1390

01:18:18,520 --> 01:18:16,040

the aliens here yes you do man yes you

1391

01:18:22,090 --> 01:18:18,530

do and there's a lot of America in that

1392

01:18:24,370 --> 01:18:22,100

town I love it yeah the birthplace of

1393

01:18:28,780 --> 01:18:24,380

aviation no matter what North Carolina

1394

01:18:31,540 --> 01:18:28,790

says I go that and and you know what you

1395

01:18:33,750 --> 01:18:31,550

guys got one of the best museums man

1396

01:18:35,410 --> 01:18:33,760

that Museum at wright-patt is

1397

01:18:38,740 --> 01:18:35,420

unbelievable so what's on your mind

1398

01:18:39,970 --> 01:18:38,750

tonight you know so I had a thought and

1399

01:18:42,660 --> 01:18:39,980

I wanted to run it by you I was

1400

01:18:45,189 --> 01:18:42,670

wondering what if all that dark matter

1401

01:18:46,959 --> 01:18:45,199

that they say is in the universe is

1402

01:18:49,750 --> 01:18:46,969

actually because we're so late to the

1403

01:18:50,300 --> 01:18:49,760

game there's so many Dyson spheres out

1404

01:18:52,910 --> 01:18:50,310

there that

1405

01:18:55,010 --> 01:18:52,920

can't actually see the other stars yeah

1406

01:19:00,380 --> 01:18:55,020

I know right yeah yeah yeah there's a

1407

01:19:03,740 --> 01:19:00,390

definite valid comment and point you

1408

01:19:06,770 --> 01:19:03,750

have no idea you just don't you know

1409

01:19:10,570 --> 01:19:06,780

when I'm think about this for a second

1410

01:19:14,300 --> 01:19:10,580

this is what is a really really whack

1411

01:19:17,450 --> 01:19:14,310

tonight after the show I want you to do

1412

01:19:19,910 --> 01:19:17,460

this I invite everybody to do this go

1413

01:19:23,270 --> 01:19:19,920

into your kitchen drawer and take out a

1414

01:19:24,740 --> 01:19:23,280

dime a Roosevelt dime something you

1415

01:19:28,910 --> 01:19:24,750

haven't probably held in your hand in

1416

01:19:32,150 --> 01:19:28,920

months right but go get a dime and then

1417

01:19:36,320 --> 01:19:32,160

walk outside and look up at the stars

1418

01:19:39,140 --> 01:19:36,330

and then find a black spot where there's

1419

01:19:40,910 --> 01:19:39,150

no stars right fine you know what I'm

1420

01:19:44,090 --> 01:19:40,920

saying right just find a black spot and

1421

01:19:46,820 --> 01:19:44,100

then a whole lot your arm at arm's

1422

01:19:52,510 --> 01:19:46,830

length and take that dime and place it

1423

01:19:57,260 --> 01:19:52,520

in that black spot okay are you with me

1424

01:19:59,000 --> 01:19:57,270

are you with me yeah okay you take that

1425

01:20:00,770 --> 01:19:59,010

dime everybody's looking at me on the

1426

01:20:05,150 --> 01:20:00,780

bunker camp hold it up in that black

1427

01:20:08,460 --> 01:20:05,160

spot in that little tiny circle of the

1428

01:20:11,680 --> 01:20:08,470

sky where you're holding up that dime is

1429

01:20:25,030 --> 01:20:17,510

150,000 galaxies each one of those

1430

01:20:32,240 --> 01:20:25,040

galaxies has 500 billion to one trillion

1431

01:20:36,530 --> 01:20:32,250

stars 150,000 galaxies now each one of

1432

01:20:39,790 --> 01:20:36,540

those stars every single one inside of

1433

01:20:46,040 --> 01:20:39,800

that dime in with all of those galaxies

1434

01:20:48,380 --> 01:20:46,050

every other star has a planet now start

1435

01:20:54,050 --> 01:20:48,390

to think about the math that I'm laying

1436

01:21:02,360 --> 01:20:54,060

on you right now out of every 5 of those

1437

01:21:03,100 --> 01:21:02,370

planets 3 are rocky like Earth now let's

1438

01:21:06,340 --> 01:21:03,110

do

1439

01:21:11,170 --> 01:21:06,350

contemplate what I'm saying here every

1440

01:21:16,210 --> 01:21:11,180

one of those galaxies has 20 billion 240

1441

01:21:18,280 --> 01:21:16,220

billion things to look at and there's a

1442

01:21:21,250 --> 01:21:18,290

hundred fifty thousand of them just

1443

01:21:23,260 --> 01:21:21,260

where you're holding up that dime now

1444

01:21:26,290 --> 01:21:23,270

you can move that dime to the left or to

1445

01:21:28,540 --> 01:21:26,300

the right you get the same math you

1446

01:21:31,450 --> 01:21:28,550

could go to Australia hold up the dime

1447

01:21:34,480 --> 01:21:31,460

it'll be the same thing any point on

1448

01:21:37,120 --> 01:21:34,490

planet earth the universe is a sphere

1449

01:21:39,550 --> 01:21:37,130

right so anywhere that you point that

1450

01:21:43,390 --> 01:21:39,560

dime on this planet you're gonna come up

1451
01:21:45,100 --> 01:21:43,400
with the same math now let's talk about

1452
01:21:48,700 --> 01:21:45,110
that Dyson Sphere that you're talking

1453
01:21:51,730 --> 01:21:48,710
about think about that how much

1454
01:21:54,370 --> 01:21:51,740
intelligence is out there how many stars

1455
01:21:58,000 --> 01:21:54,380
that we think are in those galaxies and

1456
01:22:00,610 --> 01:21:58,010
how many of them may be missing because

1457
01:22:04,570 --> 01:22:00,620
they're surrounded with the Dyson Sphere

1458
01:22:06,820 --> 01:22:04,580
and we simply will never see them so

1459
01:22:10,420 --> 01:22:06,830
think about that's that's where I I just

1460
01:22:13,950 --> 01:22:10,430
I'm very comfortable very comfortable in

1461
01:22:16,840 --> 01:22:13,960
knowing that not only are we not alone

1462
01:22:18,940 --> 01:22:16,850
but we have something very attractive

1463
01:22:21,880 --> 01:22:18,950

here we have a beautiful planet we have

1464

01:22:24,040 --> 01:22:21,890

a perfect Sun right and if we you know

1465

01:22:27,040 --> 01:22:24,050

if you thought about this if we don't

1466

01:22:32,380 --> 01:22:27,050

hurry up and harness that Sun somebody's

1467

01:22:36,220 --> 01:22:32,390

going to show up here and take it just

1468

01:22:39,520 --> 01:22:36,230

gonna show up and and wrap a Dyson

1469

01:22:42,160 --> 01:22:39,530

Sphere around it and tow it away think

1470

01:22:44,020 --> 01:22:42,170

about that well when you put the odds

1471

01:22:45,970 --> 01:22:44,030

like that Jimmy it seems like you'd have

1472

01:22:48,250 --> 01:22:45,980

to hit the Powerball several times over

1473

01:22:49,780 --> 01:22:48,260

for there not to be life in the universe

1474

01:22:51,580 --> 01:22:49,790

that's right that's right that's right

1475

01:22:55,480 --> 01:22:51,590

somebody made that comment to me earlier

1476

01:22:59,140 --> 01:22:55,490

today and yeah yeah somebody made that

1477

01:23:02,410 --> 01:22:59,150

comment to me this this lottery thing

1478

01:23:05,290 --> 01:23:02,420

and I'm totally totally with you the the

1479

01:23:07,060 --> 01:23:05,300

odds are in our favor and that's the

1480

01:23:09,250 --> 01:23:07,070

only way to look at it that's that's it

1481

01:23:11,890 --> 01:23:09,260

we have a beautiful blue planet we've

1482

01:23:13,930 --> 01:23:11,900

got an unbelievable solar system we have

1483

01:23:16,930 --> 01:23:13,940

all kinds of resources here we've got

1484

01:23:19,240 --> 01:23:16,940

the perfect Sun life is great

1485

01:23:20,740 --> 01:23:19,250

they know about it because we're doing

1486

01:23:23,380 --> 01:23:20,750

the same thing we're trying to find

1487

01:23:25,720 --> 01:23:23,390

we're trying to we are looking for what

1488

01:23:27,580 --> 01:23:25,730

we have here right that's what we're

1489

01:23:29,050 --> 01:23:27,590

doing well wouldn't they be doing the

1490

01:23:30,820 --> 01:23:29,060

same thing of course they are

1491

01:23:34,150 --> 01:23:30,830

and they've already found us what was

1492

01:23:36,490 --> 01:23:34,160

your name again Rob Rob thank you for

1493

01:23:39,640 --> 01:23:36,500

the phone call man that is an amazing

1494

01:23:42,340 --> 01:23:39,650

amazing point that you just made and and

1495

01:23:45,240 --> 01:23:42,350

I will always go with that all right

1496

01:23:48,670 --> 01:23:45,250

thank you have a great night Dayton Ohio

1497

01:23:52,630 --> 01:23:48,680

right there all right let's see what we

1498

01:23:55,660 --> 01:23:52,640

got let's go to area code and see it

1499

01:23:58,660 --> 01:23:55,670

from here 505 you're up next on fade to

1500

01:24:00,580 --> 01:23:58,670

black who's calling this is Karen and

1501

01:24:04,630 --> 01:24:00,590

service city New Mexico

1502

01:24:07,390 --> 01:24:04,640

how are you uh well a little annoyed at

1503

01:24:10,300 --> 01:24:07,400

the Vice article and you know we were

1504

01:24:12,580 --> 01:24:10,310

warned if you'd say a total skeptic is

1505

01:24:14,770 --> 01:24:12,590

going to write this thing so I I decided

1506

01:24:17,080 --> 01:24:14,780

to hold my nose and read the thing and

1507

01:24:20,050 --> 01:24:17,090

you know besides running down really

1508

01:24:22,420 --> 01:24:20,060

great people you know buying name and

1509

01:24:24,370 --> 01:24:22,430

everything the the thing that kind of

1510

01:24:28,800 --> 01:24:24,380

interested me or stuck out was the

1511

01:24:32,350 --> 01:24:28,810

reference to false memory syndrome and

1512

01:24:34,660 --> 01:24:32,360

experiencers are being animal you know

1513

01:24:37,030 --> 01:24:34,670

aren't your analyzed by psychologists

1514

01:24:40,330 --> 01:24:37,040

you filled with some cynics every day

1515

01:24:42,220 --> 01:24:40,340

saying that you know our memories are

1516

01:24:44,620 --> 01:24:42,230

faulty and we build up a whole mythology

1517

01:24:48,790 --> 01:24:44,630

around our psychosis and blah blah blah

1518

01:24:52,120 --> 01:24:48,800

usual debugger crap and I wanted to

1519

01:24:55,000 --> 01:24:52,130

mention something about false memory

1520

01:24:57,010 --> 01:24:55,010

syndrome you know that myself and Brett

1521

01:24:59,140 --> 01:24:57,020

Colin Sheppard work with conjunct and he

1522

01:25:01,660 --> 01:24:59,150

has his like own team of debunkers so we

1523

01:25:05,290 --> 01:25:01,670

kind of interested in them as a species

1524

01:25:08,170 --> 01:25:05,300

you know and started delving into what

1525

01:25:10,209 --> 01:25:08,180

false memory syndrome was and found out

1526

01:25:12,939 --> 01:25:10,219

that like you know telethon for the

1527

01:25:17,200 --> 01:25:12,949

victims of false memory syndrome

1528

01:25:20,380 --> 01:25:17,210

it's basically a provided as a way to

1529

01:25:24,310 --> 01:25:20,390

create experts who go to in the earliest

1530

01:25:27,060 --> 01:25:24,320

days of it testify against victims on

1531

01:25:30,490 --> 01:25:27,070

behalf of high-profile pedophiles and

1532

01:25:33,760 --> 01:25:30,500

you can go watch this series the keepers

1533

01:25:37,960 --> 01:25:33,770

that looks about how all this was used

1534

01:25:39,700 --> 01:25:37,970

to discredit victims there was a

1535

01:25:42,130 --> 01:25:39,710

Catholic girls school and her priestess

1536

01:25:44,620 --> 01:25:42,140

was been molesting some of the girls and

1537

01:25:47,440 --> 01:25:44,630

then it went to trial and they used this

1538

01:25:51,010 --> 01:25:47,450

false memory syndrome thing as a way to

1539

01:25:53,140 --> 01:25:51,020

shut them down and so you know this was

1540

01:25:55,480 --> 01:25:53,150

this engine it kind of brought brushed

1541

01:25:57,610 --> 01:25:55,490

it this article hit all everybody you

1542

01:25:59,260 --> 01:25:57,620

know that was that you know sincere

1543

01:26:01,480 --> 01:25:59,270

about what they've been through and

1544

01:26:04,410 --> 01:26:01,490

trying to share that and and it was

1545

01:26:09,010 --> 01:26:04,420

pretty good kicking and I just ya know

1546

01:26:14,440 --> 01:26:09,020

on that those guys know you know and and

1547

01:26:16,840 --> 01:26:14,450

I I'm always hesitant and reticent when

1548

01:26:18,520 --> 01:26:16,850

it comes to the mass media and when it

1549

01:26:21,700 --> 01:26:18,530

comes to something to somebody like vice

1550

01:26:25,390 --> 01:26:21,710

who is supposed to be the alternative

1551
01:26:27,760 --> 01:26:25,400
choice and and and you know pretty solid

1552
01:26:30,190 --> 01:26:27,770
reputation you know I've - I've watched

1553
01:26:32,950 --> 01:26:30,200
Vice I've read their articles I've known

1554
01:26:36,100 --> 01:26:32,960
about Vice for years in here before they

1555
01:26:40,290 --> 01:26:36,110
ever kicked off but putting that aside

1556
01:26:44,530 --> 01:26:40,300
and and I discussed all of this with

1557
01:26:46,720 --> 01:26:44,540
Brian McManus the editor that I spoke to

1558
01:26:48,850 --> 01:26:46,730
and I told him I have respect for you

1559
01:26:52,690 --> 01:26:48,860
guys you know but but you know don't

1560
01:26:55,420 --> 01:26:52,700
screw this up well you know I I was I

1561
01:26:57,190 --> 01:26:55,430
was just taken aback and it's okay to be

1562
01:27:00,520 --> 01:26:57,200
a debunker it's okay to be a skeptic

1563
01:27:03,460 --> 01:27:00,530

like life is that way and we need that

1564

01:27:07,180 --> 01:27:03,470

we absolutely do but don't don't make

1565

01:27:09,880 --> 01:27:07,190

fun of people you do not do that you do

1566

01:27:12,820 --> 01:27:09,890

not and I know Sonia Grace personally

1567

01:27:17,830 --> 01:27:12,830

and I have much respect for she is just

1568

01:27:20,230 --> 01:27:17,840

as nice nice just a old and soul you

1569

01:27:22,870 --> 01:27:20,240

know just a beautiful person and to make

1570

01:27:25,110 --> 01:27:22,880

fun of her you know that's it man

1571

01:27:27,670 --> 01:27:25,120

that's asking me to take the gloves off

1572

01:27:30,160 --> 01:27:27,680

because I will for this community you

1573

01:27:31,900 --> 01:27:30,170

don't do it right the most skeptical

1574

01:27:34,510 --> 01:27:31,910

article ever but don't attack people

1575

01:27:37,000 --> 01:27:34,520

don't make fun of people you know just

1576

01:27:38,380 --> 01:27:37,010

don't do it it's it's not cool so Karen

1577

01:27:42,070 --> 01:27:38,390

thank you so much it was great hanging

1578

01:27:44,140 --> 01:27:42,080

out with you oh thank you so much thank

1579

01:27:46,750 --> 01:27:44,150

you Karen great phone call

1580

01:27:49,870 --> 01:27:46,760

right there they're always great let's

1581

01:27:53,560 --> 01:27:49,880

go to area code nine one seven you're up

1582

01:27:57,250 --> 01:27:53,570

next on fade to black who's calling hey

1583

01:28:00,780 --> 01:27:57,260

Jimmy it's Sarah and from Mecosta oh hi

1584

01:28:03,160 --> 01:28:00,790

how are you how are you everything good

1585

01:28:06,040 --> 01:28:03,170

yeah everything's really good how you

1586

01:28:09,130 --> 01:28:06,050

doing I'm thinking about that night that

1587

01:28:11,370 --> 01:28:09,140

that was a crazy night that was a pretty

1588

01:28:14,080 --> 01:28:11,380

crazy night when you called in that was

1589

01:28:15,910 --> 01:28:14,090

that was one for the books

1590

01:28:20,680 --> 01:28:15,920

right there what was the name of that

1591

01:28:24,300 --> 01:28:20,690

place Stonehaven what class Haven I was

1592

01:28:29,590 --> 01:28:27,790

we went there today you know just to

1593

01:28:33,120 --> 01:28:29,600

honor the Solstice and I was like I got

1594

01:28:36,700 --> 01:28:33,130

a call in tonight oh right on right on

1595

01:28:37,959 --> 01:28:36,710

what were they doing up there I just

1596

01:28:40,260 --> 01:28:37,969

went on myself

1597

01:28:42,760 --> 01:28:40,270

I just went to you know do my

1598

01:28:45,280 --> 01:28:42,770

manifestations for the Solstice and and

1599

01:28:47,500 --> 01:28:45,290

work the labyrinth it was magical as

1600

01:28:49,020 --> 01:28:47,510

always so you're able to get through the

1601

01:28:52,149 --> 01:28:49,030

gates

1602

01:28:54,850 --> 01:28:52,159

Oh

1603

01:28:56,880 --> 01:28:54,860

so anybody oh you shouldn't say that

1604

01:28:59,320 --> 01:28:56,890

live on the air okay

1605

01:29:01,360 --> 01:28:59,330

well it's the church you know it's open

1606

01:29:04,479 --> 01:29:01,370

to the public but not everybody knows

1607

01:29:07,390 --> 01:29:04,489

about all of all of the mysticism and

1608

01:29:09,700 --> 01:29:07,400

you know the activity there so I kind of

1609

01:29:11,530 --> 01:29:09,710

keep that to myself maybe up there going

1610

01:29:14,320 --> 01:29:11,540

what are all these fade to black shirts

1611

01:29:19,290 --> 01:29:14,330

doing up here what's going on

1612

01:29:27,570 --> 01:29:23,020

ever been at their periscoping awakening

1613

01:29:30,790 --> 01:29:27,580

man with his with his iPad anyway

1614

01:29:32,080 --> 01:29:30,800

anyway so we'll make that happen yeah so

1615

01:29:36,820 --> 01:29:32,090

today was the longest day of the year

1616

01:29:39,430 --> 01:29:36,830

right I was today it was and I wanted to

1617

01:29:42,040 --> 01:29:39,440

call in because I have had so many

1618

01:29:44,740 --> 01:29:42,050

sightings over the last four weeks like

1619

01:29:47,200 --> 01:29:44,750

we are talking multiple sightings in a

1620

01:29:49,600 --> 01:29:47,210

week I mean normally I'll see you know

1621

01:29:52,240 --> 01:29:49,610

maybe one or two craft a month when I go

1622

01:29:54,250 --> 01:29:52,250

out for my walks here right but it has

1623

01:29:56,350 --> 01:29:54,260

been crazy and what has been very

1624

01:29:57,609 --> 01:29:56,360

interesting to me is I have seen the

1625

01:30:01,839 --> 01:29:57,619

same crap

1626

01:30:04,720 --> 01:30:01,849

community din communicating in the same

1627

01:30:06,790 --> 01:30:04,730

way on multiple occasions what's it look

1628

01:30:09,580 --> 01:30:06,800

like and that is never so there's

1629

01:30:12,129 --> 01:30:09,590

there's two that are making um you know

1630

01:30:14,919 --> 01:30:12,139

multiple appearances the first one it

1631

01:30:17,919 --> 01:30:14,929

looks exactly like what the planet Mars

1632

01:30:22,169 --> 01:30:17,929

looks like in the sky right now just you

1633

01:30:25,060 --> 01:30:22,179

know spiracle and amber and it cruises

1634

01:30:27,399 --> 01:30:25,070

you know across the sky is if it could

1635

01:30:29,709 --> 01:30:27,409

be a satellite but it's totally not and

1636

01:30:31,479 --> 01:30:29,719

then it just phases out and that's when

1637

01:30:33,790 --> 01:30:31,489

I know that it's a USL communicating

1638

01:30:36,550 --> 01:30:33,800

with me the other one though is super

1639

01:30:38,200 --> 01:30:36,560

remarkable because it was about four

1640

01:30:40,270 --> 01:30:38,210

weeks ago I was walking on the golf

1641

01:30:41,800 --> 01:30:40,280

course here you know pitch frickin black

1642

01:30:44,859 --> 01:30:41,810

it was right around the new moon and

1643

01:30:48,370 --> 01:30:44,869

there was like this flash like a diamond

1644

01:30:50,109 --> 01:30:48,380

colored flash brighter than a meteor

1645

01:30:51,609 --> 01:30:50,119

shooting across the sky but and this was

1646

01:30:54,820 --> 01:30:51,619

not shooting across the sky it was just

1647

01:30:58,780 --> 01:30:54,830

a flash and I was like well what would

1648

01:31:01,030 --> 01:30:58,790

that and then it kept like going across

1649

01:31:02,979 --> 01:31:01,040

the sky and it would disappear and then

1650

01:31:06,550 --> 01:31:02,989

it would appear across across the other

1651
01:31:08,890 --> 01:31:06,560
side of of the horizon and flash again

1652
01:31:11,320 --> 01:31:08,900
like a diamond and I've seen this craft

1653
01:31:13,060 --> 01:31:11,330
on two different occasions and they

1654
01:31:15,459 --> 01:31:13,070
communicated that they were from Vega

1655
01:31:18,160 --> 01:31:15,469
and just absolutely beautiful I've never

1656
01:31:22,450 --> 01:31:18,170
seen anything like it Wow Wow

1657
01:31:24,490 --> 01:31:22,460
are you shooting video I tried to shoot

1658
01:31:28,330 --> 01:31:24,500
video and it doesn't take anything up I

1659
01:31:32,040 --> 01:31:28,340
know I know it's such a drag such a I

1660
01:31:35,200 --> 01:31:32,050
know it's it's especially at night when

1661
01:31:37,950 --> 01:31:35,210
you hear I say it all the time you know

1662
01:31:40,780 --> 01:31:37,960
did you shoot video well we tried it's

1663
01:31:43,600 --> 01:31:40,790

impossible you really got to get lucky

1664

01:31:45,220 --> 01:31:43,610

what you need is you have to have a you

1665

01:31:48,850 --> 01:31:45,230

know very high-end camera with a

1666

01:31:52,209 --> 01:31:48,860

high-end lens that's capable of shooting

1667

01:31:55,689 --> 01:31:52,219

really fast low light situations and and

1668

01:31:59,439 --> 01:31:55,699

that's what that's what you need a cell

1669

01:32:02,520 --> 01:31:59,449

phone camera you have to be perfectly

1670

01:32:04,990 --> 01:32:02,530

perfectly set up and ready to go too

1671

01:32:06,910 --> 01:32:05,000

because it's got to be able to focus on

1672

01:32:09,520 --> 01:32:06,920

it you know and it's looking at stars

1673

01:32:11,170 --> 01:32:09,530

and it's basically looking at blackness

1674

01:32:14,590 --> 01:32:11,180

and it just can't pick it

1675

01:32:17,140 --> 01:32:14,600

but yeah Wow be so cool if you had video

1676

01:32:19,540 --> 01:32:17,150

let me tell you something when my payday

1677

01:32:22,210 --> 01:32:19,550

comes in I'm going your website and I'm

1678

01:32:23,710 --> 01:32:22,220

clicking on that night vision banner and

1679

01:32:29,050 --> 01:32:23,720

I'm getting myself

1680

01:32:31,000 --> 01:32:29,060

big-ass birthday guest right that's a

1681

01:32:33,910 --> 01:32:31,010

game I said that's a game-changer right

1682

01:32:42,790 --> 01:32:33,920

there if I'm seeing all this stuff

1683

01:32:44,410 --> 01:32:42,800

without any I mean well yeah let us know

1684

01:32:47,230 --> 01:32:44,420

when you're ready to go for that Alec

1685

01:32:52,930 --> 01:32:47,240

over there bearing optics is absolutely

1686

01:32:56,800 --> 01:32:52,940

amazing but that is an unbelievable that

1687

01:32:58,540 --> 01:32:56,810

that will cause the epiphanies right I

1688

01:33:01,030 --> 01:32:58,550

mean it's just game-changing it's just

1689

01:33:02,980 --> 01:33:01,040

game-changing thank you so much Sara and

1690

01:33:04,510 --> 01:33:02,990

and be safe and be well out there okay

1691

01:33:07,810 --> 01:33:04,520

and have a great weekend are you coming

1692

01:33:09,730 --> 01:33:07,820

up for disclosure fest on Saturday I'm

1693

01:33:13,720 --> 01:33:09,740

actually trying to clear my schedule I

1694

01:33:16,720 --> 01:33:13,730

had something books but you have nothing

1695

01:33:21,460 --> 01:33:16,730

right there is nothing going on I'll see

1696

01:33:22,180 --> 01:33:21,470

you thank you so much Sara Ann we'll see

1697

01:33:24,610 --> 01:33:22,190

you saturday

1698

01:33:28,420 --> 01:33:24,620

there you go hi you're live on fade to

1699

01:33:30,900 --> 01:33:28,430

black who's calling hey Timmy hey Myka

1700

01:33:32,770 --> 01:33:30,910

how are you you know I've got four calls

1701

01:33:36,840 --> 01:33:32,780

mica right now

1702

01:33:39,730 --> 01:33:36,850

one two three four calls all from the UK

1703

01:33:40,510 --> 01:33:39,740

right now yep and I think you're the

1704

01:33:42,910 --> 01:33:40,520

problem

1705

01:33:48,220 --> 01:33:42,920

now everybody from the UK wants to be

1706

01:33:53,170 --> 01:33:48,230

mica no I like that I did so what's

1707

01:33:57,370 --> 01:33:53,180

going on what's going on well I wanted

1708

01:34:01,950 --> 01:33:57,380

to talk a little bit about the new space

1709

01:34:04,660 --> 01:34:01,960

force Oh what do you think about that

1710

01:34:08,380 --> 01:34:04,670

well all I know at the moment is that

1711

01:34:11,290 --> 01:34:08,390

trumps made it and he's declared that

1712

01:34:14,560 --> 01:34:11,300

nothing's out there or the government's

1713

01:34:17,260 --> 01:34:14,570

are so what's the point of saying that

1714

01:34:21,190 --> 01:34:17,270

there's nothing out there but you made a

1715

01:34:22,899 --> 01:34:21,200

face force right now this is okay so

1716

01:34:27,340 --> 01:34:22,909

this is what you do

1717

01:34:31,330 --> 01:34:27,350

in ten years right in ten years you sign

1718

01:34:33,580 --> 01:34:31,340

up for the space force you join and then

1719

01:34:37,169 --> 01:34:33,590

you call in to fade to black and you

1720

01:34:39,879 --> 01:34:37,179

tell us really what's going on yeah

1721

01:34:42,340 --> 01:34:39,889

doesn't that sound like a plan it does

1722

01:34:48,250 --> 01:34:42,350

to me that sounds like a good plan

1723

01:34:52,240 --> 01:34:48,260

there's something going on I wish I I

1724

01:34:54,520 --> 01:34:52,250

wish I had a friend of mine right now

1725

01:34:57,760 --> 01:34:54,530

that was like 18 19 20 years old maybe

1726

01:35:00,250 --> 01:34:57,770

out of college and that would be able to go

1727

01:35:03,250 --> 01:35:00,260

and and sign up you know going to a

1728

01:35:07,720 --> 01:35:03,260

recruiting office and go okay I'm here

1729

01:35:10,120 --> 01:35:07,730

okay Marines Navy no no no space force

1730

01:35:14,500 --> 01:35:10,130

dude I'm here for the space force and

1731

01:35:18,550 --> 01:35:14,510

see what they say right yeah you know

1732

01:35:21,040 --> 01:35:18,560

and now if you know when you when you go

1733

01:35:23,950 --> 01:35:21,050

in and you go to one of the schools like

1734

01:35:27,250 --> 01:35:23,960

West Point one of the military schools

1735

01:35:29,290 --> 01:35:27,260

you become a cadet right so does that

1736

01:35:32,169 --> 01:35:29,300

mean if you go to the space school you

1737

01:35:35,140 --> 01:35:32,179

become a space cadet what do you think

1738

01:35:38,979 --> 01:35:35,150

about that mica yeah that's definitely

1739

01:35:45,100 --> 01:35:38,989

true to me would you be okay being

1740

01:35:49,240 --> 01:35:45,110

called a space cadet well no you know

1741

01:35:53,590 --> 01:35:49,250

like I am Mission I'd be okay with that

1742

01:35:55,500 --> 01:35:53,600

but in general I would not so do you

1743

01:35:59,410 --> 01:35:55,510

think that they're going to be putting

1744

01:36:02,050 --> 01:35:59,420

you know like space battle cruisers up

1745

01:36:03,640 --> 01:36:02,060

there you know with soldiers on it right

1746

01:36:07,870 --> 01:36:03,650

that's what it sounds like to me

1747

01:36:09,370 --> 01:36:07,880

yeah that's is that what you think is

1748

01:36:12,610 --> 01:36:09,380

going on when you first heard space

1749

01:36:14,919 --> 01:36:12,620

force that's what you picture right yeah

1750

01:36:17,620 --> 01:36:14,929

it sounds like the Star Destroyers from

1751

01:36:21,030 --> 01:36:17,630

Star Wars Yeah right right right right

1752

01:36:27,120 --> 01:36:21,040

well you've seen what about the movie

1753

01:36:31,740 --> 01:36:27,130

what about the movie Starship Troopers

1754

01:36:36,310 --> 01:36:31,750

not just yet have you seen it

1755

01:36:38,440 --> 01:36:36,320

nice you haven't seen Starship Troopers

1756

01:36:41,440 --> 01:36:38,450

not uh you need to go talk to your

1757

01:36:45,630 --> 01:36:41,450

parents okay so what day is it there

1758

01:36:51,100 --> 01:36:45,640

right now is it Friday it's Friday

1759

01:36:52,840 --> 01:36:51,110

morning right okay so that means tonight

1760

01:36:59,020 --> 01:36:52,850

when you get home from school after

1761

01:36:59,920 --> 01:36:59,030

dinner you can watch butts I just said

1762

01:37:06,610 --> 01:36:59,930

the name of the movie

1763

01:37:07,030 --> 01:37:06,620

what's a call to Kent what's the name of

1764

01:37:16,870 --> 01:37:07,040

it

1765

01:37:20,620 --> 01:37:16,880

I almost said Galaxy Quest okay Starship

1766

01:37:22,180 --> 01:37:20,630

Troopers all right okay and then next

1767

01:37:25,780 --> 01:37:22,190

week when you call in to the show we'll

1768

01:37:29,050 --> 01:37:25,790

talk about Starship Troopers okay you

1769

01:37:31,090 --> 01:37:29,060

have a great day Myka now go go to bed

1770

01:37:35,100 --> 01:37:31,100

then get up have breakfast go to school

1771

01:37:37,090 --> 01:37:35,110

and have a great day yeah thank you Myka

1772

01:37:41,380 --> 01:37:37,100

bye bye

1773

01:37:44,170 --> 01:37:41,390

that's Myka our reporter our roving our

1774

01:37:47,920 --> 01:37:44,180

reporter producer at large

1775

01:37:49,390 --> 01:37:47,930

live from Dover United Kingdom all right

1776

01:37:53,020 --> 01:37:49,400

I don't know where this area code is

1777

01:38:03,280 --> 01:37:53,030

from welcome to fade to black what

1778

01:38:08,020 --> 01:38:03,290

country is this your live your live 3 2

1779

01:38:10,540 --> 01:38:08,030

no yes you're live oh I'm sorry I didn't

1780

01:38:12,280 --> 01:38:10,550

realize it was me ah actually your

1781

01:38:14,920 --> 01:38:12,290

statement earlier you mentioned about

1782

01:38:16,210 --> 01:38:14,930

the universe just expand and expand

1783

01:38:18,400 --> 01:38:16,220

eventually we'll never see anything

1784

01:38:19,390 --> 01:38:18,410

right have a little bit of different

1785

01:38:21,070 --> 01:38:19,400

theory about that

1786

01:38:24,160 --> 01:38:21,080

what's the house just wondering your

1787

01:38:26,220 --> 01:38:24,170

opinion I believe that stars and

1788

01:38:29,800 --> 01:38:26,230

galaxies are going to continue to

1789

01:38:31,600 --> 01:38:29,810

receive reborn and as far as our

1790

01:38:34,450 --> 01:38:31,610

standpoint we're going to see the same

1791

01:38:36,850 --> 01:38:34,460

thing basically I mean maybe not exactly

1792

01:38:39,400 --> 01:38:36,860

the same but you know it's going to look

1793

01:38:44,180 --> 01:38:39,410

the same from Earth as it does now

1794

01:38:53,939 --> 01:38:48,510

okay it depends on a few things okay but

1795

01:39:00,600 --> 01:38:53,949

I can I can say this that once you look

1796

01:39:04,500 --> 01:39:00,610

outside of the Milky Way okay outside of

1797

01:39:06,270 --> 01:39:04,510

the Milky Way those galaxies that are

1798

01:39:08,970 --> 01:39:06,280

out there and everything that Hubble

1799

01:39:12,479 --> 01:39:08,980

sees now 100 billion years from now

1800

01:39:13,590 --> 01:39:12,489

they're not gonna be there those aren't

1801
01:39:15,570 --> 01:39:13,600

I agree

1802
01:39:18,720 --> 01:39:15,580

yeah they're not gonna be not gonna go

1803
01:39:21,990 --> 01:39:18,730

it's gonna go but I believe that new

1804
01:39:24,110 --> 01:39:22,000

ones will develop in the mean time so

1805
01:39:27,480 --> 01:39:24,120

there will be another Big Bang and

1806
01:39:29,810 --> 01:39:27,490

creations apparently a Big Bang just

1807
01:39:33,899 --> 01:39:29,820

[Music]

1808
01:39:36,930 --> 01:39:33,909

with supernovas for example you know

1809
01:39:40,740 --> 01:39:36,940

calls in new galaxies and I mean the new

1810
01:39:43,800 --> 01:39:40,750

solar system things like that you know

1811
01:39:47,490 --> 01:39:43,810

what I mean yeah I I wish I could see

1812
01:39:50,070 --> 01:39:47,500

the future because the thought of and

1813
01:39:51,510 --> 01:39:50,080

what's your name by the way Rob from

1814

01:39:54,629 --> 01:39:51,520

Baltimore Maryland hey Rob from

1815

01:40:00,200 --> 01:39:54,639

Baltimore this is what really creeps me

1816

01:40:04,290 --> 01:40:00,210

out I can assure you that there will be

1817

01:40:07,379 --> 01:40:04,300

ships with us on them in the future

1818

01:40:09,270 --> 01:40:07,389

right right we're gonna we're gonna

1819

01:40:11,360 --> 01:40:09,280

leave this planet this planet it's going

1820

01:40:15,740 --> 01:40:11,370

to get toasted you got it

1821

01:40:18,840 --> 01:40:15,750

gonna be right so but just imagine that

1822

01:40:22,410 --> 01:40:18,850

we're out there and the universe is

1823

01:40:25,910 --> 01:40:22,420

expanding and you look out the windows

1824

01:40:29,550 --> 01:40:25,920

of these ships and you don't see

1825

01:40:32,010 --> 01:40:29,560

anything you know I used to think the

1826

01:40:34,740 --> 01:40:32,020

same way but I've recently come up with

1827

01:40:36,330 --> 01:40:34,750

a new theory and I mean it's kind of

1828

01:40:40,260 --> 01:40:36,340

long I'm not sure if you want to get

1829

01:40:42,240 --> 01:40:40,270

into it but basically it has to do with

1830

01:40:46,919 --> 01:40:42,250

the reason I believe that the universe

1831

01:40:50,129 --> 01:40:46,929

is expanding it is because these new you

1832

01:40:53,459 --> 01:40:50,139

know these new solar systems are being

1833

01:40:56,520 --> 01:40:53,469

born I mean they say that the universe

1834

01:40:57,300 --> 01:40:56,530

now we know the ether is basically like

1835

01:41:02,520 --> 01:40:57,310

water

1836

01:41:05,100 --> 01:41:02,530

and so what is pushing these what it's

1837

01:41:07,500 --> 01:41:05,110

making they the universe actually expand

1838

01:41:11,000 --> 01:41:07,510

is this new stuff being put in the

1839

01:41:13,470 --> 01:41:11,010

universe and new stuff being reborn and

1840

01:41:15,030 --> 01:41:13,480

it goes back even further than that as

1841

01:41:19,320 --> 01:41:15,040

far as my theory goes but I don't want

1842

01:41:20,790 --> 01:41:19,330

to go back too far all of that is you

1843

01:41:24,360 --> 01:41:20,800

know again

1844

01:41:26,520 --> 01:41:24,370

anything is possible right anything and

1845

01:41:28,980 --> 01:41:26,530

and putting ideas are right we don't

1846

01:41:30,930 --> 01:41:28,990

know no but listen it well yeah and

1847

01:41:37,140 --> 01:41:30,940

certainly I don't know that's for sure

1848

01:41:39,390 --> 01:41:37,150

but but is listening to creative ideas

1849

01:41:43,110 --> 01:41:39,400

and where we're thinking outside of the

1850

01:41:46,200 --> 01:41:43,120

box is what causes us to expand our

1851
01:41:47,580 --> 01:41:46,210
minds right instead of not listening we

1852
01:41:49,290 --> 01:41:47,590
need to listen to everybody and I'm

1853
01:41:54,510 --> 01:41:49,300
totally with you that that that is a

1854
01:41:56,730 --> 01:41:54,520
possibility it is the my the thing that

1855
01:42:00,020 --> 01:41:56,740
I'm really fascinated with and I'm

1856
01:42:04,560 --> 01:42:00,030
looking at okay we're good here is that

1857
01:42:06,300 --> 01:42:04,570
time runs in one direction allegedly I

1858
01:42:08,550 --> 01:42:06,310
mean theoretically what they're gonna

1859
01:42:10,380 --> 01:42:08,560
say is because when the universe started

1860
01:42:12,870 --> 01:42:10,390
when the Big Bang kicked off that's

1861
01:42:16,380 --> 01:42:12,880
where time starts I want to know about

1862
01:42:20,400 --> 01:42:16,390
before the Big Bang there's that part

1863
01:42:22,980 --> 01:42:20,410

I'm so with you on that and I bet that

1864

01:42:25,230 --> 01:42:22,990

that that just blows me away there had

1865

01:42:28,770 --> 01:42:25,240

to be something right right and well so

1866

01:42:30,870 --> 01:42:28,780

what do we do if the universe which is

1867

01:42:32,850 --> 01:42:30,880

another theory is that the universe is

1868

01:42:35,670 --> 01:42:32,860

going to reach out it's going to go as

1869

01:42:39,330 --> 01:42:35,680

far as it can go and then gravity is

1870

01:42:41,730 --> 01:42:39,340

going to overtake the dark matter and

1871

01:42:44,130 --> 01:42:41,740

start to pull it back in and it's going

1872

01:42:47,520 --> 01:42:44,140

to contract and contract and then go

1873

01:42:49,950 --> 01:42:47,530

back to nothing so of time works well if

1874

01:42:52,500 --> 01:42:49,960

time goes in one direction while the

1875

01:42:58,410 --> 01:42:52,510

universe is expanding when it goes

1876

01:43:01,080 --> 01:42:58,420

backwards are we gonna live time in the

1877

01:43:03,840 --> 01:43:01,090

opposite direction and does that wait

1878

01:43:08,419 --> 01:43:03,850

does that mean Rob that you're gonna

1879

01:43:10,850 --> 01:43:08,429

live your life again but backwards

1880

01:43:13,399 --> 01:43:10,860

yeah you got a second packet yeah well

1881

01:43:14,600 --> 01:43:13,409

that doesn't make you think but I don't

1882

01:43:16,250 --> 01:43:14,610

believe that time travels in one

1883

01:43:19,490 --> 01:43:16,260

direction I believe that some time is

1884

01:43:21,680 --> 01:43:19,500

something this humanity is made up yeah

1885

01:43:23,360 --> 01:43:21,690

it could be could be could be well we

1886

01:43:25,760 --> 01:43:23,370

are out there in space when you're out

1887

01:43:27,500 --> 01:43:25,770

there in space this has it all gets

1888

01:43:31,899 --> 01:43:27,510

weird doesn't it but when you're out

1889

01:43:34,550 --> 01:43:31,909

there on a space now there is no

1890

01:43:37,300 --> 01:43:34,560

north-south-east-west there's not a

1891

01:43:41,870 --> 01:43:37,310

linear thing so doesn't time go in

1892

01:43:45,709 --> 01:43:41,880

whichever direction you're facing right

1893

01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:45,719

i I find that concept kind of puzzling

1894

01:43:54,260 --> 01:43:52,220

yeah and so if you go against the grain

1895

01:43:55,790 --> 01:43:54,270

are you going backwards and if you're

1896

01:43:58,520 --> 01:43:55,800

certainly traveling at the speed of

1897

01:44:01,399 --> 01:43:58,530

light away from Earth and then you turn

1898

01:44:04,070 --> 01:44:01,409

around and come back well then time has

1899

01:44:06,470 --> 01:44:04,080

stopped it slowed down not for everybody

1900

01:44:10,220 --> 01:44:06,480

on earth time is continued but for you

1901

01:44:13,040 --> 01:44:10,230

it hasn't so you're effectively a time

1902

01:44:15,590 --> 01:44:13,050

traveler if you went out for five years

1903

01:44:17,540 --> 01:44:15,600

two years in one direction turned around

1904

01:44:19,580 --> 01:44:17,550

speed of light almost at the speed of

1905

01:44:22,160 --> 01:44:19,590

light and then stopped and then turn

1906

01:44:25,550 --> 01:44:22,170

around and came back a hundred or two

1907

01:44:29,479 --> 01:44:25,560

hundred years have passed on earth you

1908

01:44:35,110 --> 01:44:29,489

haven't aged but a month and so now I

1909

01:44:40,340 --> 01:44:35,120

you are in the future you're a tiger

1910

01:44:42,729 --> 01:44:40,350

right yeah I mean the future time travel

1911

01:44:45,290 --> 01:44:42,739

has been proven I mean theoretically

1912

01:44:48,080 --> 01:44:45,300

Einstein says that that's the way it

1913

01:44:50,120 --> 01:44:48,090

would work it's going back not

1914

01:44:51,800 --> 01:44:50,130
theoretically but I mean it's been

1915

01:44:54,800 --> 01:44:51,810
proven I mean I don't know the

1916

01:44:57,470 --> 01:44:54,810
experiment per se but I know it's been

1917

01:45:01,100 --> 01:44:57,480
proven well it has they've done stuff

1918

01:45:03,770 --> 01:45:01,110
with atomic clocks they exactly what

1919

01:45:05,660 --> 01:45:03,780
yeah that's right the atomic time

1920

01:45:10,340 --> 01:45:05,670
airplane on the ground

1921

01:45:11,899 --> 01:45:10,350
well GPS GPS and all of the satellites

1922

01:45:14,240 --> 01:45:11,909
up there show that and they had to

1923

01:45:17,450 --> 01:45:14,250
rewrite all of that software to correct

1924

01:45:19,450 --> 01:45:17,460
for the the difference in time because

1925

01:45:22,209 --> 01:45:19,460
it's slow right yeah yeah absolutely

1926

01:45:23,050 --> 01:45:22,219

gravity affects time Rob Graff phone

1927

01:45:25,870 --> 01:45:23,060

call man

1928

01:45:31,000 --> 01:45:25,880

see you are walking living proof that

1929

01:45:32,950 --> 01:45:31,010

this family on this show is smart thank

1930

01:45:34,380 --> 01:45:32,960

you rob and I tell you something else

1931

01:45:37,290 --> 01:45:34,390

real quick yeah sure go ahead

1932

01:45:39,850 --> 01:45:37,300

just recently man I had this amazing

1933

01:45:41,770 --> 01:45:39,860

experience I don't know it totally

1934

01:45:46,630 --> 01:45:41,780

changed my life this is that like three

1935

01:45:48,280 --> 01:45:46,640

days ago I literally found myself and I

1936

01:45:51,100 --> 01:45:48,290

don't know if it was outer body

1937

01:45:52,660 --> 01:45:51,110

experience or what it was but I always

1938

01:45:55,570 --> 01:45:52,670

hear these people talking about being in

1939

01:45:59,680 --> 01:45:55,580

this place just full of drugs and and

1940

01:46:03,540 --> 01:45:59,690

energy and positivity I was there a few

1941

01:46:06,910 --> 01:46:03,550

days ago by meditating Wow

1942

01:46:08,979 --> 01:46:06,920

it was awesome the most wonderful

1943

01:46:11,170 --> 01:46:08,989

experience I've ever had in my life well

1944

01:46:14,500 --> 01:46:11,180

this is what you need to do repeat it

1945

01:46:16,360 --> 01:46:14,510

go back experience it and then call into

1946

01:46:19,270 --> 01:46:16,370

the show and tell us all about it will

1947

01:46:22,270 --> 01:46:19,280

you do that for me well do thank you so

1948

01:46:23,050 --> 01:46:22,280

much Rob be safe and be well I thank you

1949

01:46:26,860 --> 01:46:23,060

Jimmy

1950

01:46:28,180 --> 01:46:26,870

great call from Baltimore right there hi

1951

01:46:28,720 --> 01:46:28,190

you're live on fade to black who's

1952

01:46:33,840 --> 01:46:28,730

calling

1953

01:46:39,760 --> 01:46:33,850

area code 503 this is who

1954

01:46:42,580 --> 01:46:39,770

Wow chase is it the chase yes how are

1955

01:46:50,229 --> 01:46:42,590

you man it's been like two years yeah

1956

01:46:52,900 --> 01:46:50,239

sorry yeah it's been had a serious

1957

01:46:55,050 --> 01:46:52,910

revolution and like a concept to maybe

1958

01:47:00,280 --> 01:46:55,060

expand on it and I was wondering your

1959

01:47:02,380 --> 01:47:00,290

your aspects or ideas on so so we know

1960

01:47:06,700 --> 01:47:02,390

through the study of cymatics that

1961

01:47:08,250 --> 01:47:06,710

things can be manipulated with the sound

1962

01:47:11,890 --> 01:47:08,260

waves right that's right

1963

01:47:15,220 --> 01:47:11,900

and so we're spinning through our solar

1964

01:47:17,979 --> 01:47:15,230

system and every one of our planets has

1965

01:47:19,650 --> 01:47:17,989

a harmonic frequency that bombards us

1966

01:47:24,400 --> 01:47:19,660

that's what we can see this like

1967

01:47:26,860 --> 01:47:24,410

radiation right sure now if we're

1968

01:47:31,090 --> 01:47:26,870

spinning through the solar system but

1969

01:47:31,900 --> 01:47:31,100

we're also spinning through our our

1970

01:47:33,130 --> 01:47:31,910

Milky Way

1971

01:47:35,350 --> 01:47:33,140

we're also

1972

01:47:38,890 --> 01:47:35,360

spinning through the universe itself so

1973

01:47:41,080 --> 01:47:38,900

- Rafi that's right right well as we

1974

01:47:42,760 --> 01:47:41,090

flow through the universe we're

1975

01:47:44,290 --> 01:47:42,770

interacting with different harmonic

1976

01:47:48,730 --> 01:47:44,300

frequencies that are being forced upon

1977

01:47:55,630 --> 01:47:48,740

us I would say that would be true okay

1978

01:47:58,120 --> 01:47:55,640

yes so wouldn't it make sense for as we

1979

01:47:59,740 --> 01:47:58,130

are here on this planet right now we've

1980

01:48:02,740 --> 01:47:59,750

been invited or bombarded by the

1981

01:48:07,750 --> 01:48:02,750

frequencies that are in our relative

1982

01:48:10,090 --> 01:48:07,760

space so as we flow through if we land

1983

01:48:12,520 --> 01:48:10,100

in a spot where another planet had been

1984

01:48:16,270 --> 01:48:12,530

at one point we would be interacting

1985

01:48:18,550 --> 01:48:16,280

with the same frequencies as that planet

1986

01:48:24,370 --> 01:48:18,560

would have been so we would be in the

1987

01:48:26,800 --> 01:48:24,380

same spot fluidly as that other planet

1988

01:48:33,070 --> 01:48:26,810

which means which at some point would

1989

01:48:36,100 --> 01:48:33,080

admit it like our twin ah I see where

1990

01:48:38,860 --> 01:48:36,110

you remember a lot of planets that look

1991

01:48:42,760 --> 01:48:38,870

exactly like us I could say well okay

1992

01:48:46,360 --> 01:48:42,770

and and chase so then let's take that

1993

01:48:49,780 --> 01:48:46,370

concept right the identical planet the

1994

01:48:55,390 --> 01:48:49,790

duplicate concept okay let's take it a

1995

01:48:59,610 --> 01:48:55,400

step further are you ready okay it's

1996

01:49:04,540 --> 01:48:59,620

math it's playing the odds

1997

01:49:08,950 --> 01:49:04,550

so there are because of not quite

1998

01:49:12,330 --> 01:49:08,960

infinite but the numbers are so big it's

1999

01:49:15,160 --> 01:49:12,340

just like if you have a deck of cards

2000

01:49:19,960 --> 01:49:15,170

right and you shuffle the deck of cards

2001
01:49:21,550 --> 01:49:19,970
and you you're playing poker with three

2002
01:49:23,770 --> 01:49:21,560
buddies there are four of you sitting at

2003
01:49:26,020 --> 01:49:23,780
the table right and you deal that deck

2004
01:49:30,130 --> 01:49:26,030
of cards out and everybody looks at

2005
01:49:35,130 --> 01:49:30,140
their hand right and their cards if you

2006
01:49:38,920 --> 01:49:35,140
continue to shuffle and dealing

2007
01:49:42,430 --> 01:49:38,930
eventually eventually they're all four

2008
01:49:44,700 --> 01:49:42,440
will have the same exact cards in their

2009
01:49:46,920 --> 01:49:44,710
hand as improbable

2010
01:49:49,170 --> 01:49:46,930
and crazy as that sounds yeah you would

2011
01:49:51,479 --> 01:49:49,180
have to do it a lot you could do it two

2012
01:49:55,040 --> 01:49:51,489
times in a row there's the odds of that

2013
01:49:58,590 --> 01:49:55,050

happening to write that if you do it now

2014

01:50:03,470 --> 01:49:58,600

one time you will deal the same setting

2015

01:50:06,740 --> 01:50:03,480

okay so anyway there is the odds are

2016

01:50:11,520 --> 01:50:06,750

mathematically that there is an

2017

01:50:15,180 --> 01:50:11,530

absolutely identical identical in every

2018

01:50:19,110 --> 01:50:15,190

single way planet to earth with the same

2019

01:50:23,310 --> 01:50:19,120

inhabitants with the same you the odds

2020

01:50:26,370 --> 01:50:23,320

are that that exists and isn't that

2021

01:50:30,209 --> 01:50:26,380

really overlaying you know this is the

2022

01:50:34,680 --> 01:50:30,219

harmonic frequencies so now what you

2023

01:50:41,310 --> 01:50:34,690

just suggested here right the the the 3d

2024

01:50:45,120 --> 01:50:41,320

printing right that kicks it in so yeah

2025

01:50:48,720 --> 01:50:45,130

yeah that's I I trip on that a trip on

2026

01:50:52,290 --> 01:50:48,730

that there is I know I know it's not

2027

01:50:55,590 --> 01:50:52,300

like a whaa wonder if no that's not what

2028

01:50:58,200 --> 01:50:55,600

I'm saying there is yeah there is not

2029

01:51:01,740 --> 01:50:58,210

there has to be there is I'm saying it

2030

01:51:03,830 --> 01:51:01,750

as a matter of fact great trips me out

2031

01:51:06,780 --> 01:51:03,840

man makes me want to smoke some weed

2032

01:51:09,150 --> 01:51:06,790

right now makes me smoke some weed hey

2033

01:51:11,970 --> 01:51:09,160

chase man be safe out there man okay

2034

01:51:13,800 --> 01:51:11,980

wait okay man thank you so much chase be

2035

01:51:16,380 --> 01:51:13,810

safe man you got a you got a tough gig

2036

01:51:19,290 --> 01:51:16,390

go out there and do it yeah I'll talk to

2037

01:51:23,850 --> 01:51:19,300

you yeah you too Ben

2038

01:51:28,110 --> 01:51:23,860

thank you chase that makes me want to

2039

01:51:31,590 --> 01:51:28,120

smoke some weed in Canada hi you're live

2040

01:51:34,709 --> 01:51:31,600

on fade to black who's calling hi Jimmy

2041

01:51:39,060 --> 01:51:34,719

it's your obsessed fan I've got lots of

2042

01:51:49,380 --> 01:51:44,370

from Sacramento hey you're gonna smoke

2043

01:51:53,760 --> 01:51:49,390

some weed on the show live no it would

2044

01:51:57,450 --> 01:51:53,770

expose my doofus Ness everybody would

2045

01:51:58,580 --> 01:51:57,460

find out I'm not that smart so I don't

2046

01:52:00,830 --> 01:51:58,590

know

2047

01:52:03,080 --> 01:52:00,840

we'll never believe that can you imagine

2048

01:52:08,750 --> 01:52:03,090

that hey Aaron oeid feeling that would

2049

01:52:10,700 --> 01:52:08,760

come home and it would be the worse then

2050

01:52:13,220 --> 01:52:10,710

you'd really think the CIA was listening

2051
01:52:17,720 --> 01:52:13,230
in oh yeah everything would happen yes

2052
01:52:21,320 --> 01:52:17,730
it would all go down and we see the

2053
01:52:23,870 --> 01:52:21,330
light of day a new day so what's on your

2054
01:52:24,830 --> 01:52:23,880
mind right well two things real quick

2055
01:52:26,420 --> 01:52:24,840
the other night I was watching the

2056
01:52:29,030 --> 01:52:26,430
original movie with Christopher Reeve

2057
01:52:30,830 --> 01:52:29,040
Superman the first one that they did yes

2058
01:52:32,900 --> 01:52:30,840
and again you know there's so much

2059
01:52:34,580 --> 01:52:32,910
disclosure in this movies it's like I

2060
01:52:35,390 --> 01:52:34,590
had this epiphany he's from another

2061
01:52:37,850 --> 01:52:35,400
planet

2062
01:52:39,980 --> 01:52:37,860
he's sent here he has superpowers he's

2063
01:52:41,030 --> 01:52:39,990

trying to fit in walking among us but no

2064

01:52:42,710 --> 01:52:41,040

one knows who he is

2065

01:52:44,480 --> 01:52:42,720

and then when he discovers who he is it

2066

01:52:47,720 --> 01:52:44,490

takes a green crystal travels north

2067

01:52:50,420 --> 01:52:47,730

throws it into the ice well and what

2068

01:52:53,180 --> 01:52:50,430

what you know manifests this big huge

2069

01:52:57,650 --> 01:52:53,190

home for him right I thought America

2070

01:53:00,370 --> 01:52:57,660

here we go alien bases in an hour and it

2071

01:53:03,410 --> 01:53:00,380

was kind of like a light bulb went on

2072

01:53:07,070 --> 01:53:03,420

we'll wait kind of hinted at it way back

2073

01:53:11,060 --> 01:53:07,080

then well what about 20 years ago the

2074

01:53:13,400 --> 01:53:11,070

x-files film right there's I never saw

2075

01:53:16,610 --> 01:53:13,410

so they had the alien craft in the ice

2076
01:53:21,800 --> 01:53:16,620
in Antarctica what about the thing what

2077
01:53:26,420 --> 01:53:21,810
about the thing I said a blob no the

2078
01:53:31,940 --> 01:53:26,430
thing with Kurt Russell the thing and so

2079
01:53:34,640 --> 01:53:31,950
I saw that at a drive-in in Indianapolis

2080
01:53:37,460 --> 01:53:34,650
and so for everybody out there nap town

2081
01:53:39,950 --> 01:53:37,470
right now the penalty' naik drive-in

2082
01:53:43,250 --> 01:53:39,960
that's where that's that was our hangout

2083
01:53:47,540 --> 01:53:43,260
right so Pendleton Pike drive-in and I

2084
01:53:50,360 --> 01:53:47,550
see the thing it never left me something

2085
01:53:53,090 --> 01:53:50,370
under the ice in Antarctica and they you

2086
01:53:56,210 --> 01:53:53,100
know that movies been made not the thing

2087
01:53:58,460 --> 01:53:56,220
but the the alien ship under the ice and

2088
01:54:01,190 --> 01:53:58,470

Antarctica that movies been made a lot

2089

01:54:03,410 --> 01:54:01,200

and it just makes you stop in and and

2090

01:54:05,150 --> 01:54:03,420

ponder the significance of it you know

2091

01:54:09,470 --> 01:54:05,160

think about that I just quoted Frank

2092

01:54:11,360 --> 01:54:09,480

Zappa subliminally right there I've

2093

01:54:13,250 --> 01:54:11,370

never seen the thing so now I've got to

2094

01:54:14,990 --> 01:54:13,260

see it

2095

01:54:19,189 --> 01:54:15,000

well there's two versions there's the

2096

01:54:22,520 --> 01:54:19,199

one from like 1955 and then Kurt Russell

2097

01:54:24,740 --> 01:54:22,530

which was probably and when did the Kurt

2098

01:54:28,640 --> 01:54:24,750

Russell thing come out I want to say

2099

01:54:29,839 --> 01:54:28,650

1980 ish you know somewhere in which one

2100

01:54:31,939 --> 01:54:29,849

do you think is which one do you think

2101
01:54:34,310 --> 01:54:31,949
is better to watch Oh Kurt Russell

2102
01:54:36,260 --> 01:54:34,320
the original the original thing is

2103
01:54:39,500 --> 01:54:36,270
pretty cool there I I don't have any

2104
01:54:42,950 --> 01:54:39,510
issues for that but you know we're

2105
01:54:44,780 --> 01:54:42,960
talking about 1955 low-tech when Kurt

2106
01:54:50,149 --> 01:54:44,790
Russell's came out where they were doing

2107
01:54:52,399 --> 01:54:50,159
the stopgap animation it was pretty cool

2108
01:54:55,700 --> 01:54:52,409
with the dog yeah that was a pretty

2109
01:54:57,890 --> 01:54:55,710
incredible to see but anyway it's a

2110
01:54:59,870 --> 01:54:57,900
modern twist on it but really really

2111
01:55:02,000 --> 01:54:59,880
really well done it was a good script

2112
01:55:04,129 --> 01:55:02,010
that was pretty cool and you didn't know

2113
01:55:06,589 --> 01:55:04,139

who was who at the end you know when it

2114

01:55:09,589 --> 01:55:06,599

was when the chips were going down you

2115

01:55:13,220 --> 01:55:09,599

quite simply didn't know who the bad guy

2116

01:55:14,959 --> 01:55:13,230

was so there you go no no I've got to

2117

01:55:16,820 --> 01:55:14,969

see it now speaking of movie movie

2118

01:55:19,700 --> 01:55:16,830

disclosure okay so you're talking about

2119

01:55:21,439 --> 01:55:19,710

earlier how well I called it originally

2120

01:55:24,589 --> 01:55:21,449

because I want to talk about the space

2121

01:55:26,149 --> 01:55:24,599

force right right so along with that

2122

01:55:27,950 --> 01:55:26,159

thought you know the minute I heard then

2123

01:55:29,629 --> 01:55:27,960

like okay this is just a platform for

2124

01:55:31,700 --> 01:55:29,639

gradually rolling out all the stuff that

2125

01:55:34,010 --> 01:55:31,710

we've had forever just like Emory said

2126

01:55:36,050 --> 01:55:34,020

last night okay I totally agree with

2127

01:55:39,470 --> 01:55:36,060

that only he's been there to see it

2128

01:55:40,850 --> 01:55:39,480

you know so then I'm thinking about what

2129

01:55:42,200 --> 01:55:40,860

you're saying earlier about eventually

2130

01:55:43,370 --> 01:55:42,210

we're going to be on another planet or

2131

01:55:45,649 --> 01:55:43,380

sounds like gonna live for and then I

2132

01:55:46,629 --> 01:55:45,659

started visualizing the movie

2133

01:55:49,580 --> 01:55:46,639

interstellar

2134

01:55:51,530 --> 01:55:49,590

okay and at the end of the movie he

2135

01:55:53,390 --> 01:55:51,540

comes back and he's at a totally

2136

01:55:54,950 --> 01:55:53,400

different like place in the space is on

2137

01:55:58,510 --> 01:55:54,960

a whole different planet and everything

2138

01:56:01,580 --> 01:55:58,520

and that's gonna be us someday good be

2139

01:56:04,040 --> 01:56:01,590

good be yeah more just more you know

2140

01:56:06,140 --> 01:56:04,050

disclosure three movies it's I mean I

2141

01:56:08,479 --> 01:56:06,150

watched that series on diet to wear a

2142

01:56:10,939 --> 01:56:08,489

whitener had that about movies and

2143

01:56:14,419 --> 01:56:10,949

disclosure and everything and messages

2144

01:56:17,000 --> 01:56:14,429

through movies I'd see that when I watch

2145

01:56:18,680 --> 01:56:17,010

a movie now anyway right but yeah what

2146

01:56:22,330 --> 01:56:18,690

you said keyed into immediately I

2147

01:56:26,170 --> 01:56:22,340

thought oh interstellar there we go I

2148

01:56:28,670 --> 01:56:26,180

love interstellar thank you so much

2149

01:56:30,880 --> 01:56:28,680

Thank You Jimmy have a great weekend you

2150

01:56:33,470 --> 01:56:30,890

guys knock it out of the park at the

2151
01:56:35,330 --> 01:56:33,480
disclosure you guys calling disclosure

2152
01:56:36,860 --> 01:56:35,340
fest yeah I'm gonna do the livestream

2153
01:56:39,320 --> 01:56:36,870
and tune in what time you guys going to

2154
01:56:41,360 --> 01:56:39,330
be doing livestream I have no idea

2155
01:56:44,060 --> 01:56:41,370
I've got the schedule here I'll worry

2156
01:56:45,980 --> 01:56:44,070
about it tomorrow yeah I'll check the

2157
01:56:49,940 --> 01:56:45,990
website ok thanks Jimmy take care Thank

2158
01:56:51,860 --> 01:56:49,950
You Deb great phone call always a great

2159
01:56:55,760 --> 01:56:51,870
phone call with Deb let's see here and

2160
01:57:01,310 --> 01:56:55,770
let me do this I'm gonna do that and

2161
01:57:04,810 --> 01:57:01,320
then I'm going to go to area code 2 1 4

2162
01:57:08,630 --> 01:57:04,820
2 1 4 you're up next

2163
01:57:13,430 --> 01:57:08,640

2 1 4 hey how are you I'm doing good

2164

01:57:16,340 --> 01:57:13,440

who's this this is Andy from Dallas Andy

2165

01:57:19,550 --> 01:57:16,350

from Dallas how are you man I'm great

2166

01:57:22,610 --> 01:57:19,560

great love your show has been a fan for

2167

01:57:26,780 --> 01:57:22,620

a long time it's always you know

2168

01:57:29,000 --> 01:57:26,790

interesting topic and I wanted to talked

2169

01:57:31,910 --> 01:57:29,010

about there's something that's going on

2170

01:57:34,430 --> 01:57:31,920

in Southeast Asia I don't know it's

2171

01:57:37,220 --> 01:57:34,440

really something big but it's not on any

2172

01:57:38,390 --> 01:57:37,230

of the international news so I don't

2173

01:57:43,420 --> 01:57:38,400

know if you heard of it so it's

2174

01:57:47,480 --> 01:57:43,430

basically China Vietnam is renting a

2175

01:57:52,400 --> 01:57:47,490

three space way three like a really big

2176
01:57:54,860 --> 01:57:52,410
city area to Vietnam and Vietnam citizen

2177
01:57:57,290 --> 01:57:54,870
is like protesting big time right now

2178
01:58:01,810 --> 01:57:57,300
and they're just you know being

2179
01:58:06,350 --> 01:58:01,820
oppressed through online and even to

2180
01:58:09,110 --> 01:58:06,360
youtube social media and I want to know

2181
01:58:12,560 --> 01:58:09,120
I want to ask your opinion have you seen

2182
01:58:15,050 --> 01:58:12,570
any news haven't heard anything no I

2183
01:58:17,240 --> 01:58:15,060
haven't heard anything about this what

2184
01:58:21,610 --> 01:58:17,250
are they well what is they what does

2185
01:58:26,600 --> 01:58:21,620
China's interest in these in this land

2186
01:58:28,130 --> 01:58:26,610
so they gonna go basically if they're

2187
01:58:30,140 --> 01:58:28,140
gonna block off the perimeters

2188
01:58:34,040 --> 01:58:30,150

perimeters of this land ray and there's

2189

01:58:37,310 --> 01:58:34,050

like big that a city you know city area

2190

01:58:38,990 --> 01:58:37,320

right and they can basically they can

2191

01:58:39,689 --> 01:58:39,000

make their own laws they're gonna bring

2192

01:58:42,299 --> 01:58:39,699

their own cities

2193

01:58:45,029 --> 01:58:42,309

the old military their own police and

2194

01:58:49,169 --> 01:58:45,039

these are all prime real estate these

2195

01:58:53,250 --> 01:58:49,179

are like a beach front area huh and and

2196

01:58:54,799 --> 01:58:53,260

they're really doing it in Laos so as

2197

01:58:58,770 --> 01:58:54,809

you already if you look at the map

2198

01:59:03,449 --> 01:58:58,780

Vietnam is where it's blocking China

2199

01:59:05,609 --> 01:59:03,459

from the you know dia the whole corridor

2200

01:59:08,489 --> 01:59:05,619

the southeast quarter were like four

2201
01:59:11,359 --> 01:59:08,499
trillion of goods going through you know

2202
01:59:15,989 --> 01:59:11,369
every year right right right right and

2203
01:59:17,819 --> 01:59:15,999
so China's claiming the water that's you

2204
01:59:21,270 --> 01:59:17,829
know all the way down to the Philippines

2205
01:59:24,330 --> 01:59:21,280
and Philippine is nowhere near China so

2206
01:59:27,270 --> 01:59:24,340
they have to you know take over Vietnam

2207
01:59:29,969 --> 01:59:27,280
first that's the first step you know and

2208
01:59:31,949 --> 01:59:29,979
they're already doing that in North

2209
01:59:33,359 --> 01:59:31,959
Korea so North Korea is everybody's

2210
01:59:36,180 --> 01:59:33,369
talking about that because it's a huge

2211
01:59:39,270 --> 01:59:36,190
deal and that's the other end of the

2212
01:59:43,560 --> 01:59:39,280
China border to the north and Vietnam is

2213
01:59:47,339 --> 01:59:43,570

the other end so as there's a pattern

2214

01:59:50,310 --> 01:59:47,349

with this right so China is behind all

2215

01:59:53,489 --> 01:59:50,320

of these Wow that's good so what is it

2216

01:59:56,959 --> 01:59:53,499

now these areas is it like Ho Chi Minh

2217

02:00:00,209 --> 01:59:56,969

City or is it up in the north like Hanoi

2218

02:00:05,699 --> 02:00:00,219

it's all over it's up in the north in

2219

02:00:07,739 --> 02:00:05,709

the middle and in the South Wow Wow yeah

2220

02:00:11,459 --> 02:00:07,749

it is well when you think about you know

2221

02:00:15,870 --> 02:00:11,469

the way Vietnam is all the way down the

2222

02:00:17,520 --> 02:00:15,880

coast right in in between it's right you

2223

02:00:21,270 --> 02:00:17,530

know you've got the Philippines right

2224

02:00:24,149 --> 02:00:21,280

there and then you've got you know

2225

02:00:26,939 --> 02:00:24,159

Thailand Thailand Brunei Malaysia

2226

02:00:28,229 --> 02:00:26,949

Singapore all of that is affecting the

2227

02:00:31,410 --> 02:00:28,239

Gulf of Thailand

2228

02:00:33,060 --> 02:00:31,420

yeah that's that's pretty interesting

2229

02:00:35,430 --> 02:00:33,070

I didn't know anything about this and

2230

02:00:37,229 --> 02:00:35,440

I'll see what I can find out but

2231

02:00:40,049 --> 02:00:37,239

certainly it's not in the mainstream

2232

02:00:41,520 --> 02:00:40,059

media at all over here nobody's talking

2233

02:00:47,040 --> 02:00:41,530

about it it sounds like a real

2234

02:00:49,649 --> 02:00:47,050

conspiracy yeah it's there so Vietnam is

2235

02:00:51,839 --> 02:00:49,659

there everything that's going on so

2236

02:00:53,479 --> 02:00:51,849

people is protesting and you know

2237

02:00:55,910 --> 02:00:53,489

they've been like oppress

2238

02:00:59,690 --> 02:00:55,920

because it's a very you know communist

2239

02:01:04,760 --> 02:00:59,700

country so there now they're raising the

2240

02:01:08,330 --> 02:01:04,770

idea of like of whether colic basically

2241

02:01:11,060 --> 02:01:08,340

just cutting off all or Internet to

2242

02:01:11,720 --> 02:01:11,070

Vietnam and you know yeah yeah yeah yeah

2243

02:01:14,240 --> 02:01:11,730

yeah

2244

02:01:16,400 --> 02:01:14,250

that's the way to do that's how you

2245

02:01:19,729 --> 02:01:16,410

suppress everybody man take the internet

2246

02:01:21,320 --> 02:01:19,739

away they can't film and can upload you

2247

02:01:24,790 --> 02:01:21,330

don't have your YouTube you can't

2248

02:01:27,110 --> 02:01:24,800

periscope you can't get the news out and

2249

02:01:29,780 --> 02:01:27,120

unfortunately that's what the internet

2250

02:01:31,610 --> 02:01:29,790

brings you get freedom with the Internet

2251
02:01:33,970 --> 02:01:31,620
but if they want to cut you off they can

2252
02:01:36,590 --> 02:01:33,980
cut you off what was your name again

2253
02:01:39,380 --> 02:01:36,600
Andy Andy thank you for the phone call

2254
02:01:41,510 --> 02:01:39,390
man alright and I'll look into those I

2255
02:01:44,720 --> 02:01:41,520
find it very interesting thank you so

2256
02:01:46,610 --> 02:01:44,730
much yes looking today and then you know

2257
02:01:49,040 --> 02:01:46,620
if you can see anything you can raise

2258
02:01:51,050 --> 02:01:49,050
awareness to it that would be great too

2259
02:01:53,390 --> 02:01:51,060
I'll see what I can do Andy thank you

2260
02:01:56,060 --> 02:01:53,400
for the phone call thank you great phone

2261
02:01:57,979 --> 02:01:56,070
call let's go to area code seven seven

2262
02:02:02,150 --> 02:01:57,989
three you're up next I'm fade to black

2263
02:02:06,380 --> 02:02:02,160

who's calling hey man what's on your

2264

02:02:09,500 --> 02:02:06,390

mind man I'll just take it right now so

2265

02:02:13,570 --> 02:02:09,510

you got guys like real Cooper beer

2266

02:02:16,670 --> 02:02:13,580

Schneider you know people that told real

2267

02:02:19,610 --> 02:02:16,680

interesting stories right Preston

2268

02:02:22,040 --> 02:02:19,620

Nichols said he had the et makes to

2269

02:02:25,120 --> 02:02:22,050

London offices ain't nobody I mean you

2270

02:02:27,890 --> 02:02:25,130

know ain't nobody look into that father

2271

02:02:29,959 --> 02:02:27,900

and then you got these people military

2272

02:02:33,530 --> 02:02:29,969

people with credentials and nobody still

2273

02:02:36,380 --> 02:02:33,540

believed right right I know I know I

2274

02:02:38,510 --> 02:02:36,390

mean can't explain other thing say like

2275

02:02:40,850 --> 02:02:38,520

the UFO community pride the bear loose

2276

02:02:44,990 --> 02:02:40,860

which I know right

2277

02:02:50,120 --> 02:02:45,000

I couldn't agree with you more and there

2278

02:02:51,220 --> 02:02:50,130

have been enough of the military side of

2279

02:02:53,690 --> 02:02:51,230

whistleblowing

2280

02:02:56,330 --> 02:02:53,700

that has been there and then you get the

2281

02:02:59,510 --> 02:02:56,340

other side William Hopkins welcome Conn

2282

02:03:03,229 --> 02:02:59,520

Tompkins is a great the court yeah so

2283

02:03:06,050 --> 02:03:03,239

yeah if you just take the military

2284

02:03:07,220 --> 02:03:06,060

people alone I mean if you took them

2285

02:03:09,979 --> 02:03:07,230

that

2286

02:03:12,020 --> 02:03:09,989

I know I don't Travis I gotta head to a

2287

02:03:14,000 --> 02:03:12,030

commercial man but you do your research

2288

02:03:17,450 --> 02:03:14,010

man I'm really into you man thank you

2289

02:03:20,180 --> 02:03:17,460

for the phone call I really appreciate

2290

02:03:24,950 --> 02:03:20,190

it he done men man Travis Travis from

2291

02:03:27,859 --> 02:03:24,960

Chicago is on his game on his game

2292

02:03:31,129 --> 02:03:27,869

droppin bill Cooper and Bill Tompkins

2293

02:03:33,830 --> 02:03:31,139

and Corso right

2294

02:03:35,390 --> 02:03:33,840

Holton one phone call he's absolutely

2295

02:03:38,209 --> 02:03:35,400

right with that this is fade to black

2296

02:03:40,189 --> 02:03:38,219

I'm use Timmy Church it's Thursday night

2297

02:03:43,470 --> 02:03:40,199

fader night more of your phone calls or

2298

02:03:43,480 --> 02:03:53,970

[Music]

2299

02:04:00,419 --> 02:03:57,149

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

2300

02:04:02,680 --> 02:04:00,429

you're listening to faint and black

2301
02:04:05,530 --> 02:04:02,690
always on the edge of the hottest

2302
02:04:06,340 --> 02:04:05,540
alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2303
02:04:26,709 --> 02:04:06,350
to black

2304
02:04:30,100 --> 02:04:26,719
stay GRA radio.com Akane's earthquakes

2305
02:04:32,560 --> 02:04:30,110
wildfires this year we've experienced

2306
02:04:34,870 --> 02:04:32,570
more than our fair share this is Jimmy

2307
02:04:37,030 --> 02:04:34,880
Church of fade to black and last month I

2308
02:04:39,189 --> 02:04:37,040
decided to make sure my family does not

2309
02:04:42,090 --> 02:04:39,199
have to worry about food that should we

2310
02:04:44,979 --> 02:04:42,100
get caught in a real emergency situation

2311
02:04:46,840 --> 02:04:44,989
introducing Humana a healthy storable

2312
02:04:48,970 --> 02:04:46,850
product that tastes so good that you'll

2313
02:04:51,280 --> 02:04:48,980

want to eat it every day instead of just

2314

02:04:53,470 --> 02:04:51,290

during those times of duress all new

2315

02:04:56,860 --> 02:04:53,480

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

2316

02:04:59,470 --> 02:04:56,870

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

2317

02:05:01,360 --> 02:04:59,480

and are made in America with the new

2318

02:05:03,189 --> 02:05:01,370

manna pack in your home you'll be able

2319

02:05:05,740 --> 02:05:03,199

to sleep at night knowing that you

2320

02:05:08,950 --> 02:05:05,750

protected your family not only have I

2321

02:05:11,050 --> 02:05:08,960

tasted and tested I own it now you can

2322

02:05:13,270 --> 02:05:11,060

too just click on the new manna banner

2323

02:05:15,130 --> 02:05:13,280

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

2324

02:05:17,530 --> 02:05:15,140

promo code Jimmy when you order in

2325

02:05:19,530 --> 02:05:17,540

addition to a discount we'll send you an

2326

02:05:22,209 --> 02:05:19,540

autograph fade to black t-shirt

2327

02:05:24,550 --> 02:05:22,219

seriously gobekli tepe

2328

02:05:26,890 --> 02:05:24,560

do you worry a lot whether you're a

2329

02:05:28,959 --> 02:05:26,900

college student busy professional parent

2330

02:05:30,370 --> 02:05:28,969

or grandparent ongoing stress and

2331

02:05:32,740 --> 02:05:30,380

elevated levels of the stress hormone

2332

02:05:34,899 --> 02:05:32,750

cortisol can wrap your memory your

2333

02:05:36,640 --> 02:05:34,909

health and your future now you can

2334

02:05:38,649 --> 02:05:36,650

combat the effects of stress and anxiety

2335

02:05:40,810 --> 02:05:38,659

while improving your memory and recall

2336

02:05:42,970 --> 02:05:40,820

at the same time with the dietary

2337

02:05:44,500 --> 02:05:42,980

supplement calm and clever studies

2338

02:05:46,870 --> 02:05:44,510

showed that the ingredients in common

2339

02:05:48,910 --> 02:05:46,880

clever reduce cortisol by as much as 30%

2340

02:05:50,410 --> 02:05:48,920

in one to two weeks call one eight

2341

02:05:53,450 --> 02:05:50,420

hundred seven five eight eight seven

2342

02:05:55,880 --> 02:05:53,460

four six or calm and clever calm

2343

02:06:04,670 --> 02:05:55,890

you listen to us and we listen to you

2344

02:06:06,380 --> 02:06:04,680

and so does the CIA de GRA radio.com hi

2345

02:06:07,130 --> 02:06:06,390

folks what can I say without making

2346

02:06:08,660 --> 02:06:07,140

claims

2347

02:06:10,370 --> 02:06:08,670

seaweed is truly the buzzword for

2348

02:06:12,290 --> 02:06:10,380

health what does it do government

2349

02:06:14,270 --> 02:06:12,300

institutions will not allow me to say

2350

02:06:17,150 --> 02:06:14,280

what this wonderful oil does for us but

2351

02:06:19,820 --> 02:06:17,160

I can say it's non-gmo and organic I can

2352

02:06:21,770 --> 02:06:19,830

say it's point zero zero three THC which

2353

02:06:24,050 --> 02:06:21,780

in plain English means you won't get

2354

02:06:26,090 --> 02:06:24,060

high there are those that want to squash

2355

02:06:27,890 --> 02:06:26,100

your freedom to buy natural products

2356

02:06:29,930 --> 02:06:27,900

fight back with the purchase power in

2357

02:06:32,030 --> 02:06:29,940

the end it is you that takes care of

2358

02:06:36,680 --> 02:06:32,040

your health go to ancient life oil calm

2359

02:06:38,150 --> 02:06:36,690

one more time ancient life oil calm you

2360

02:06:40,459 --> 02:06:38,160

are listening to fade to black

2361

02:06:45,290 --> 02:06:40,469

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

2362

02:06:47,330 --> 02:06:45,300

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2363

02:06:50,270 --> 02:06:47,340

listening to Jim E Church this is a

2364

02:06:54,100 --> 02:06:50,280

revolution the revolution will not be

2365

02:06:59,560 --> 02:06:54,110

televised the revolution is on radio

2366

02:06:59,570 --> 02:07:38,109

[Music]

2367

02:07:44,660 --> 02:07:40,549

welcome back fade to black Thursday

2368

02:07:47,870 --> 02:07:44,670

night Fator night my favorite night of

2369

02:07:49,850 --> 02:07:47,880

the week that's my official that's my

2370

02:07:51,649 --> 02:07:49,860

official statement from here on out this

2371

02:07:55,910 --> 02:07:51,659

is my favorite night of the week open

2372

02:08:02,359 --> 02:07:55,920

lines all night long 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5

2373

02:08:03,259 --> 02:08:02,369

or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 let's go straight

2374

02:08:07,969 --> 02:08:03,269

back to the phones

2375

02:08:10,009 --> 02:08:07,979

area code 805 you're up next hey I'm

2376

02:08:15,459 --> 02:08:10,019

just smoking the beans and still

2377

02:08:18,890 --> 02:08:15,469

happened a bit Jimmy how are you great

2378

02:08:23,209 --> 02:08:18,900

Kendra and Ventura yes can i had that

2379

02:08:26,000 --> 02:08:23,219

reading from chris last night and you

2380

02:08:30,680 --> 02:08:26,010

had said to call back on fate or night

2381

02:08:33,439 --> 02:08:30,690

so I'm a Colin hey what was that was two

2382

02:08:36,080 --> 02:08:33,449

nights ago you freaking over thinking

2383

02:08:38,779 --> 02:08:36,090

last night was Chris now last night was

2384

02:08:43,129 --> 02:08:38,789

a disclosure fest yeah the night before

2385

02:08:44,479 --> 02:08:43,139

Christmas dinner okay well what was what

2386

02:08:48,410 --> 02:08:44,489

was his reading with you

2387

02:08:50,540 --> 02:08:48,420

I had just wanted to just give me a you

2388

02:08:54,290 --> 02:08:50,550

know blank message not a specific

2389

02:08:57,290 --> 02:08:54,300

question and he came back with that

2390

02:08:59,290 --> 02:08:57,300

within two weeks I would probably get

2391

02:09:02,719 --> 02:08:59,300

some kind of answer to a question I've

2392

02:09:05,450 --> 02:09:02,729

put out there regarding my life path and

2393

02:09:09,410 --> 02:09:05,460

I guess you found that and I found that

2394

02:09:12,700 --> 02:09:09,420

quite intriguing sure yeah so I've been

2395

02:09:15,620 --> 02:09:12,710

you know giving it a lot of thought and

2396

02:09:17,959 --> 02:09:15,630

well as I've shared before I know if you

2397

02:09:21,379 --> 02:09:17,969

recall eyes I'm a stage 4 terminal

2398

02:09:24,589 --> 02:09:21,389

cancer survivor mm-hmm four years now

2399

02:09:29,899 --> 02:09:24,599

with a 1% chance of living past a year I

2400

02:09:34,120 --> 02:09:29,909

was diagnosed in 2014 so I'm ready for a

2401
02:09:37,299 --> 02:09:34,130
PET scan not meaning like a you know

2402
02:09:40,430 --> 02:09:37,309
here we put chips in our pets but it's a

2403
02:09:43,129 --> 02:09:40,440
body imaging that looks for cancer so

2404
02:09:47,299 --> 02:09:43,139
I'm due for that pretty soon to maybe

2405
02:09:49,589 --> 02:09:47,309
find out that the cancer is totally gone

2406
02:09:52,050 --> 02:09:49,599
now it's literally only

2407
02:09:54,510 --> 02:09:52,060
in the very middle of my body like

2408
02:09:57,240 --> 02:09:54,520
between my bellybutton in my lower back

2409
02:09:59,069 --> 02:09:57,250
which is hard to get all the cannabis

2410
02:10:00,899 --> 02:09:59,079
and other essential oils to it's like

2411
02:10:05,160 --> 02:10:00,909
the hardest place in the body to get to

2412
02:10:05,760 --> 02:10:05,170
so you know non-invasively so that could

2413
02:10:10,080 --> 02:10:05,770

be it

2414

02:10:12,410 --> 02:10:10,090

I don't know interesting in a room when

2415

02:10:15,629 --> 02:10:12,420

is this a PET scan

2416

02:10:19,169 --> 02:10:15,639

I'm sorry Sagan when is the PET scan

2417

02:10:22,020 --> 02:10:19,179

scheduled um I'm I'm trying to get it

2418

02:10:24,990 --> 02:10:22,030

scheduled right now so it's not set up

2419

02:10:27,419 --> 02:10:25,000

for sure right but it might presumably

2420

02:10:30,540 --> 02:10:27,429

be within the next weeks but I don't

2421

02:10:35,399 --> 02:10:30,550

know that's it so but that's a pretty

2422

02:10:38,100 --> 02:10:35,409

serious life pass situation so but

2423

02:10:40,229 --> 02:10:38,110

actually wanted to bring something up

2424

02:10:42,359 --> 02:10:40,239

and run a passage to you and get your

2425

02:10:44,850 --> 02:10:42,369

thoughts you know I'm sure you've heard

2426
02:10:47,069 --> 02:10:44,860
about this and I'm sure most fate or not

2427
02:10:50,069 --> 02:10:47,079
but maybe some don't know this is just

2428
02:10:52,379 --> 02:10:50,079
kind of blowing my mind so it's hard to

2429
02:10:55,589 --> 02:10:52,389
get one's mind blown with all the

2430
02:10:57,990 --> 02:10:55,599
craziness going on but Linda how my

2431
02:10:59,609 --> 02:10:58,000
Shero she's so amazing I cannot believe

2432
02:11:06,709 --> 02:10:59,619
that woman is 84 years old

2433
02:11:16,830 --> 02:11:14,790
74 is is crazy but 18 or but but anyway

2434
02:11:20,669 --> 02:11:16,840
yeah don't freaking went out too as well

2435
02:11:22,470 --> 02:11:20,679
you'd be like what am i 84 okay so what

2436
02:11:25,109 --> 02:11:22,480
did she say what did she saying

2437
02:11:29,189 --> 02:11:25,119
he's been reporting on a story that came

2438
02:11:34,319 --> 02:11:29,199

out of Japan and it actually happened

2439

02:11:42,479 --> 02:11:34,329

this incident August last year where a

2440

02:11:46,890 --> 02:11:42,489

bunch of robot killed oh yes he talked

2441

02:11:49,620 --> 02:11:46,900

about it on demonic yes yes yeah so my

2442

02:11:52,709 --> 02:11:49,630

question is is that's not even though

2443

02:11:55,169 --> 02:11:52,719

it's a super negative side but isn't

2444

02:11:57,300 --> 02:11:55,179

that like singularity I mean the one

2445

02:11:59,160 --> 02:11:57,310

robot was trying to hook up with the

2446

02:12:01,740 --> 02:11:59,170

satellite so it could figure out how to

2447

02:12:04,380 --> 02:12:01,750

repair itself or another

2448

02:12:07,260 --> 02:12:04,390

I mean without instruction from a human

2449

02:12:10,230 --> 02:12:07,270

being not not singularity yeah that's

2450

02:12:15,570 --> 02:12:10,240

crazy isn't it I mean that is it's a

2451
02:12:17,130 --> 02:12:15,580
crazy story I I mean that's that's one

2452
02:12:20,970 --> 02:12:17,140
of the things that really scares the

2453
02:12:23,520 --> 02:12:20,980
crap out of me you know and it's it's

2454
02:12:27,750 --> 02:12:23,530
not even Kendra it's not even the big

2455
02:12:30,630 --> 02:12:27,760
giant transformer BOTS coming at us you

2456
02:12:34,890 --> 02:12:30,640
know that's one thing but it's the other

2457
02:12:42,000 --> 02:12:34,900
part where the opposite you know swarms

2458
02:12:46,620 --> 02:12:42,010
of little tiny microscopic smoke you

2459
02:12:51,470 --> 02:12:46,630
know that really really freaks me out

2460
02:12:54,540 --> 02:12:51,480
and yeah um annihilation last night

2461
02:12:58,170 --> 02:12:54,550
wow what a mind-bending yeah you watched

2462
02:12:59,760 --> 02:12:58,180
it it's good it is so good highly

2463
02:13:04,380 --> 02:12:59,770

recommended it's like smart people

2464

02:13:07,520 --> 02:13:04,390

sci-fi yeah yeah I love it yeah those

2465

02:13:11,130 --> 02:13:07,530

out there that were negative about

2466

02:13:13,050 --> 02:13:11,140

including Wilcock you know he he he

2467

02:13:15,600 --> 02:13:13,060

really went south I'm annihilation I

2468

02:13:18,030 --> 02:13:15,610

didn't I didn't find it to be a horror

2469

02:13:19,980 --> 02:13:18,040

film there was only that one scene and I

2470

02:13:21,180 --> 02:13:19,990

was taken aback by that I thought okay

2471

02:13:26,160 --> 02:13:21,190

this is going to go in this direction

2472

02:13:30,270 --> 02:13:26,170

but it didn't but the the last half-hour

2473

02:13:31,920 --> 02:13:30,280

of the film was pretty incredible I mean

2474

02:13:33,210 --> 02:13:31,930

I thought it was really well done I

2475

02:13:36,720 --> 02:13:33,220

enjoyed it I thought it was a great

2476

02:13:39,150 --> 02:13:36,730

movie well it yeah you're gonna call us

2477

02:13:41,790 --> 02:13:39,160

back after your scan okay and let us

2478

02:13:44,730 --> 02:13:41,800

know yeah I would love to call back and

2479

02:13:46,740 --> 02:13:44,740

say my fourth of July Independence Day

2480

02:13:47,610 --> 02:13:46,750

from cancer so that's my plan that's

2481

02:13:52,770 --> 02:13:47,620

exactly right

2482

02:13:56,430 --> 02:13:52,780

okay so thank you so much Sandra right

2483

02:13:58,110 --> 02:13:56,440

back at you Thank You Kendra there you

2484

02:14:00,510 --> 02:13:58,120

go Wow

2485

02:14:03,900 --> 02:14:00,520

yeah wouldn't that be interesting when

2486

02:14:08,280 --> 02:14:03,910

it comes to Christmas Dina wouldn't that

2487

02:14:11,880 --> 02:14:08,290

be interesting let's go to area code 205

2488

02:14:15,210 --> 02:14:11,890

Europe next Jimmy Church good evening

2489

02:14:17,370 --> 02:14:15,220

good evening who's calling this is JP

2490

02:14:18,840 --> 02:14:17,380

from Birmingham Alabama JP from

2491

02:14:21,390 --> 02:14:18,850

Birmingham Alabama

2492

02:14:22,560 --> 02:14:21,400

how are you JP I'm doing all right how

2493

02:14:24,480 --> 02:14:22,570

about yourself you looking forward to

2494

02:14:28,530 --> 02:14:24,490

disclosure Fest this weekend Arthur oh

2495

02:14:29,640 --> 02:14:28,540

you're not you're an Alabama man I'm not

2496

02:14:30,930 --> 02:14:29,650

gonna make it you know of all the

2497

02:14:34,290 --> 02:14:30,940

conference's going on across the country

2498

02:14:36,270 --> 02:14:34,300

and you know that 34 acre park and all

2499

02:14:38,790 --> 02:14:36,280

the great speakers you know it would be

2500

02:14:40,110 --> 02:14:38,800

worth putting in the the gas and the

2501

02:14:42,750 --> 02:14:40,120

camping you know along the way to make

2502

02:14:45,330 --> 02:14:42,760

it but just just can't make into me even

2503

02:14:47,190 --> 02:14:45,340

on that at this time but uh I I like

2504

02:14:49,350 --> 02:14:47,200

that mention earlier I plan to tune in

2505

02:14:51,000 --> 02:14:49,360

to launch livestream and be a part of

2506

02:14:52,500 --> 02:14:51,010

that I think they're trying to get as a

2507

02:14:54,960 --> 02:14:52,510

global of participation in the math

2508

02:14:56,550 --> 02:14:54,970

meditation you know synchronized as

2509

02:14:58,140 --> 02:14:56,560

possible so I look forward to that and I

2510

02:14:59,850 --> 02:14:58,150

look forward to you know just all the

2511

02:15:01,400 --> 02:14:59,860

exposure for the community to be honest

2512

02:15:03,840 --> 02:15:01,410

I heard you talking last night about

2513

02:15:05,790 --> 02:15:03,850

estimates us you know something like 10

2514

02:15:07,860 --> 02:15:05,800

K these people possibly after the gates

2515

02:15:09,540 --> 02:15:07,870

all said and done and that's just it's

2516

02:15:13,580 --> 02:15:09,550

just it's it's really impressive

2517

02:15:20,300 --> 02:15:13,590

inspiring event so great have a great

2518

02:15:23,550 --> 02:15:20,310

the this this 10k number that's been

2519

02:15:27,780 --> 02:15:23,560

thrown around I think that's a very safe

2520

02:15:29,340 --> 02:15:27,790

number but with the publicity that has

2521

02:15:32,700 --> 02:15:29,350

been going out you know with the LA

2522

02:15:35,640 --> 02:15:32,710

Times in the LA Weekly the news I

2523

02:15:37,920 --> 02:15:35,650

wouldn't be surprised if it's a way

2524

02:15:40,800 --> 02:15:37,930

bigger than that the the good news is

2525

02:15:45,450 --> 02:15:40,810

it's a huge park you know it's 35 acres

2526

02:15:48,540 --> 02:15:45,460

and we shall see but those are those are

2527

02:15:52,380 --> 02:15:48,550

problems that I think Adrian and Jeremy

2528

02:15:54,450 --> 02:15:52,390

would love to have but it's exactly yeah

2529

02:15:56,930 --> 02:15:54,460

it's such a cool event well you know

2530

02:15:59,760 --> 02:15:56,940

it'll be happening again next year and

2531

02:16:01,320 --> 02:15:59,770

so maybe maybe you can make it out you

2532

02:16:03,960 --> 02:16:01,330

bring up a really good point though I

2533

02:16:07,440 --> 02:16:03,970

got tons I mean when I say tons I got

2534

02:16:12,540 --> 02:16:07,450

tons of email and and post and stuff

2535

02:16:15,180 --> 02:16:12,550

over at on stellar asking about the time

2536

02:16:18,630 --> 02:16:15,190

of the mass meditation so everybody

2537

02:16:20,880 --> 02:16:18,640

could participate just go to the

2538

02:16:23,730 --> 02:16:20,890

schedule of events is right there to

2539

02:16:25,500 --> 02:16:23,740

squatcher fest org and if you guys all

2540

02:16:28,799 --> 02:16:25,510

want to Zone in and

2541

02:16:31,049 --> 02:16:28,809

in with us you know in sync up with the

2542

02:16:32,879 --> 02:16:31,059

mass of meditation everything is there

2543

02:16:36,509 --> 02:16:32,889

and you can certainly do it also

2544

02:16:39,780 --> 02:16:36,519

with the live stream and that wouldn't

2545

02:16:41,160 --> 02:16:39,790

that be great but I I I know that there

2546

02:16:43,169 --> 02:16:41,170

are going to be people across this

2547

02:16:46,049 --> 02:16:43,179

country and around the world that are

2548

02:16:47,849 --> 02:16:46,059

going to be locking in with all of us at

2549

02:16:51,419 --> 02:16:47,859

the same time so thank you for pointing

2550

02:16:53,700 --> 02:16:51,429

that out JP sure oh well I'd love to run

2551
02:16:55,950 --> 02:16:53,710
one more thing value I paid attention

2552
02:16:57,480 --> 02:16:55,960
this week to see if you might have

2553
02:16:59,849 --> 02:16:57,490
mentioned it and it may be old news I

2554
02:17:02,580 --> 02:16:59,859
may have been behind last week but this

2555
02:17:04,620 --> 02:17:02,590
is a tying into a little bit to the mass

2556
02:17:06,570 --> 02:17:04,630
media exposure of the topic content in

2557
02:17:08,879 --> 02:17:06,580
our world and also the caller earlier

2558
02:17:10,980 --> 02:17:08,889
who mentioned some of the conflicting

2559
02:17:13,769 --> 02:17:10,990
stories between the radar operators and

2560
02:17:16,049 --> 02:17:13,779
pilots of t TSA something that came out

2561
02:17:18,750 --> 02:17:16,059
I want to say it was published just

2562
02:17:20,910 --> 02:17:18,760
about a week ago maybe a little week and

2563
02:17:24,450 --> 02:17:20,920

a half ago and it was the transcript of

2564

02:17:28,740 --> 02:17:24,460

a speech that dr. Hal put off gave to a

2565

02:17:31,589 --> 02:17:28,750

conference of the Society for scientific

2566

02:17:33,540 --> 02:17:31,599

exploration and another Association

2567

02:17:37,620 --> 02:17:33,550

having to do with remote viewing an

2568

02:17:39,450 --> 02:17:37,630

annual gathering and even the write-up

2569

02:17:41,400 --> 02:17:39,460

of the speech itself remarks that this

2570

02:17:43,830 --> 02:17:41,410

is pretty uncharacteristic for dr. put

2571

02:17:46,919 --> 02:17:43,840

off you know attending to hold back and

2572

02:17:49,980 --> 02:17:46,929

really try to make more generally

2573

02:17:52,530 --> 02:17:49,990

scientific and dispensable statements

2574

02:17:54,360 --> 02:17:52,540

and you know stay hard at work and not

2575

02:17:55,679 --> 02:17:54,370

necessarily grandstand buying means but

2576

02:17:58,759 --> 02:17:55,689

the speech actually made some pretty

2577

02:18:01,769 --> 02:17:58,769

bold assertions as far as the

2578

02:18:03,839 --> 02:18:01,779

disposition of tea tsa and the the stuff

2579

02:18:04,650 --> 02:18:03,849

that they're dealing with it's worth

2580

02:18:06,179 --> 02:18:04,660

checking out

2581

02:18:09,030 --> 02:18:06,189

one thing I would draw attention to

2582

02:18:10,830 --> 02:18:09,040

justice so insofar as it ties into many

2583

02:18:12,419 --> 02:18:10,840

previous conversations you had about the

2584

02:18:14,129 --> 02:18:12,429

amount of information versus little

2585

02:18:16,559 --> 02:18:14,139

information and the extent to which

2586

02:18:19,320 --> 02:18:16,569

these different parties may be perfectly

2587

02:18:21,120 --> 02:18:19,330

or who knows for what reasons

2588

02:18:25,080 --> 02:18:21,130

coordinated or uncoordinated we one

2589

02:18:29,820 --> 02:18:25,090

another I he actually says in the speech

2590

02:18:31,019 --> 02:18:29,830

that refers specifically to the atheist

2591

02:18:32,250 --> 02:18:31,029

name and I know this is something that

2592

02:18:33,900 --> 02:18:32,260

has come up several several times but

2593

02:18:36,900 --> 02:18:33,910

refers to the Akers name as being a

2594

02:18:38,680 --> 02:18:36,910

nickname and that specifically says that

2595

02:18:40,300 --> 02:18:38,690

the reason people are having trouble

2596

02:18:42,870 --> 02:18:40,310

with FOIA requests or trying to get

2597

02:18:46,680 --> 02:18:42,880

anything out of the Pentagon is because

2598

02:18:48,669 --> 02:18:46,690

the name has continuously been

2599

02:18:50,919 --> 02:18:48,679

misrepresented and you forgive me for

2600

02:18:52,270 --> 02:18:50,929

scrolling it's kind of a long speech I

2601
02:18:56,910 --> 02:18:52,280
should have had pull up right in front

2602
02:18:58,720 --> 02:18:56,920
of min I did but uh advanced

2603
02:18:59,860 --> 02:18:58,730
goodness gracious you'll forgive me I

2604
02:19:01,120 --> 02:18:59,870
know this is radio it's not thing you

2605
02:19:03,690 --> 02:19:01,130
can do but nevertheless there are lots

2606
02:19:06,370 --> 02:19:03,700
of highlights in the speech there are

2607
02:19:08,250 --> 02:19:06,380
points that he makes you know digging

2608
02:19:11,590 --> 02:19:08,260
into some of the older stuff about

2609
02:19:12,730 --> 02:19:11,600
business alloys that were supposedly you

2610
02:19:14,919 --> 02:19:12,740
know stuff going all the way back to the

2611
02:19:16,300 --> 02:19:14,929
40s and and highly advanced technical

2612
02:19:19,709 --> 02:19:16,310
analysis of that about how it can

2613
02:19:24,580 --> 02:19:19,719

produce these wave scattering effects

2614

02:19:26,350 --> 02:19:24,590

and I know I found that something very

2615

02:19:28,330 --> 02:19:26,360

interesting and I just wasn't sure if

2616

02:19:35,280 --> 02:19:28,340

you had anything on that front recently

2617

02:19:38,680 --> 02:19:35,290

well my yes yes I've heard and I've read

2618

02:19:40,840 --> 02:19:38,690

everything that I can on this and and I

2619

02:19:48,700 --> 02:19:40,850

get it sent to me every day

2620

02:19:52,660 --> 02:19:48,710

my my whole take on this overall we are

2621

02:19:58,360 --> 02:19:52,670

talking about a relationship with the

2622

02:20:01,690 --> 02:19:58,370

Pentagon and allegedly okay I have to

2623

02:20:05,560 --> 02:20:01,700

say allegedly because nothing with to

2624

02:20:10,480 --> 02:20:05,570

the Stars Academy and that they are

2625

02:20:14,860 --> 02:20:10,490

going to develop this technology and

2626

02:20:17,620 --> 02:20:14,870

bring it to the commercial sector right

2627

02:20:21,870 --> 02:20:17,630

okay and and and you know to humanity

2628

02:20:24,761 --> 02:20:21,880

now the the issue that I have is very

2629

02:20:27,870 --> 02:20:24,771

very basic and it's cut and dried

2630

02:20:33,990 --> 02:20:27,880

there's nothing to dance around here

2631

02:20:36,700 --> 02:20:34,000

either the Pentagon has UFO et

2632

02:20:41,620 --> 02:20:36,710

technology that they have captured have

2633

02:20:45,551 --> 02:20:41,630

been given or they do not I don't want

2634

02:20:48,040 --> 02:20:45,561

it's cut and dried I don't want to hear

2635

02:20:49,690 --> 02:20:48,050

we're looking into the technology we're

2636

02:20:50,969 --> 02:20:49,700

looking at these videos we're trying to

2637

02:20:52,830 --> 02:20:50,979

figure out what

2638

02:20:54,840 --> 02:20:52,840

really going on here this is interesting

2639

02:20:58,590 --> 02:20:54,850

there's something definitely going on

2640

02:21:03,389 --> 02:20:58,600

that that I've heard a million times we

2641

02:21:07,739 --> 02:21:03,399

all have so right either either they do

2642

02:21:09,689 --> 02:21:07,749

or they don't don't play around that's

2643

02:21:12,599 --> 02:21:09,699

it that's it

2644

02:21:14,519 --> 02:21:12,609

no I don't care about videos we're

2645

02:21:16,800 --> 02:21:14,529

analyzing a video dude I've seen videos

2646

02:21:19,979 --> 02:21:16,810

every single day I don't care about

2647

02:21:23,550 --> 02:21:19,989

videos I don't care about speculation I

2648

02:21:26,519 --> 02:21:23,560

don't care I want to know does the

2649

02:21:30,989 --> 02:21:26,529

Pentagon yes or no possess this

2650

02:21:33,330 --> 02:21:30,999

technology that's it that's the end of

2651
02:21:36,779 --> 02:21:33,340
it that's the end of it everything else

2652
02:21:40,170 --> 02:21:36,789
BS it's just all behind us

2653
02:21:42,179 --> 02:21:40,180
you know the caller earlier and again I

2654
02:21:44,639 --> 02:21:42,189
respect everybody's opinion but they

2655
02:21:48,090 --> 02:21:44,649
call earlier about Travis the radar

2656
02:21:51,319 --> 02:21:48,100
operator and the tic-tac UFO or whether

2657
02:21:56,550 --> 02:21:51,329
it's a silver disc you know what

2658
02:22:00,000 --> 02:21:56,560
blah-blah-blah-blah-blah I want to know

2659
02:22:04,319 --> 02:22:00,010
does the Pentagon have this technology

2660
02:22:06,029 --> 02:22:04,329
in their possession that's it that's it

2661
02:22:10,800 --> 02:22:06,039
it's a yes or no question

2662
02:22:13,500 --> 02:22:10,810
anybody so there you go hey thank you

2663
02:22:14,819 --> 02:22:13,510

for the phone call my friend absolutely

2664

02:22:16,649 --> 02:22:14,829

let me hit you one more thing we're more

2665

02:22:19,139 --> 02:22:16,659

spec to it and on top of the other space

2666

02:22:21,479 --> 02:22:19,149

force it's interesting to note that the

2667

02:22:22,950 --> 02:22:21,489

there is has been for you know decades

2668

02:22:24,599 --> 02:22:22,960

now the existence of the United States

2669

02:22:27,330 --> 02:22:24,609

Air Force Space Command which has a lot

2670

02:22:29,819 --> 02:22:27,340

to do with a launches GPS satellites and

2671

02:22:31,920 --> 02:22:29,829

cyber coordination among the different

2672

02:22:34,399 --> 02:22:31,930

branches in the Syrian Air Force that

2673

02:22:38,609 --> 02:22:34,409

already consists of a more than you know

2674

02:22:43,200 --> 02:22:38,619

35,000 deployments that is a I think

2675

02:22:46,139 --> 02:22:43,210

somewhere 20 to 25 K that is military

2676

02:22:47,309 --> 02:22:46,149

and close to 10 K civilian you know all

2677

02:22:49,859 --> 02:22:47,319

around the world in more than hundred 30

2678

02:22:51,750 --> 02:22:49,869

locations and that will become the core

2679

02:22:53,639 --> 02:22:51,760

of the space force I've heard some

2680

02:22:56,010 --> 02:22:53,649

rumors that you know Congress has kind

2681

02:22:58,109 --> 02:22:56,020

of had this in mind some people for a

2682

02:23:00,389 --> 02:22:58,119

long time so I just wanted to throw that

2683

02:23:02,429 --> 02:23:00,399

at you but uh this is my second time

2684

02:23:03,899 --> 02:23:02,439

calling my first time was back so well

2685

02:23:04,250 --> 02:23:03,909

several several weeks so when you did

2686

02:23:05,990 --> 02:23:04,260

that

2687

02:23:07,400 --> 02:23:06,000

our psychology over the mug they get

2688

02:23:08,270 --> 02:23:07,410

that out enjoy my coffee over it every

2689

02:23:09,770 --> 02:23:08,280

day

2690

02:23:13,341 --> 02:23:09,780

thanks for everything that you do have a

2691

02:23:14,750 --> 02:23:13,351

great weekend right on JP thank you for

2692

02:23:18,591 --> 02:23:14,760

the phone call I was talking about that

2693

02:23:20,421 --> 02:23:18,601

the other night that now these numbers

2694

02:23:24,341 --> 02:23:20,431

being thrown around by the Pentagon

2695

02:23:28,131 --> 02:23:24,351

yeah 15,000 20,000 force with another

2696

02:23:31,160 --> 02:23:28,141

group of civilian contractors too as

2697

02:23:31,730 --> 02:23:31,170

well so yeah yeah that number is pretty

2698

02:23:34,520 --> 02:23:31,740

high

2699

02:23:40,190 --> 02:23:34,530

let's go to area code 949 you're up next

2700

02:23:47,080 --> 02:23:40,200

I'm fade to black who's calling who's

2701

02:23:56,860 --> 02:23:47,090

this this is Frank Brad how are you

2702

02:24:01,551 --> 02:23:59,960

okay your phone is cutting in and

2703

02:24:04,970 --> 02:24:01,561

cutting out Brad you got to give us a

2704

02:24:07,790 --> 02:24:04,980

call back and we will get you on the air

2705

02:24:14,330 --> 02:24:07,800

but clean that thing up and we'll talk

2706

02:24:18,801 --> 02:24:14,340

to you area 702 who's this you're up

2707

02:24:22,040 --> 02:24:18,811

area code 702 Oh oops

2708

02:24:23,870 --> 02:24:22,050

are you there yes I am can you hear me

2709

02:24:27,950 --> 02:24:23,880

yeah I'm trying to get a clean line

2710

02:24:30,680 --> 02:24:27,960

through here okay who's calling my area

2711

02:24:38,870 --> 02:24:30,690

codes actually six six yes you know how

2712

02:24:41,750 --> 02:24:38,880

many phones are coming in right now call

2713

02:24:45,020 --> 02:24:41,760

you about you study ah what what about

2714

02:24:48,290 --> 02:24:45,030

it um I just wanted to uh seaters I went

2715

02:24:50,240 --> 02:24:48,300

there last August with my husband and it

2716

02:24:52,400 --> 02:24:50,250

was so awesome so I just wanted to let

2717

02:24:55,011 --> 02:24:52,410

them know that I had a private reading

2718

02:24:56,180 --> 02:24:55,021

with Jane right and he was telling me

2719

02:24:58,370 --> 02:24:56,190

things like a stomach

2720

02:25:00,500 --> 02:24:58,380

it's of a two and a five year old and he

2721

02:25:02,301 --> 02:25:00,510

was telling me that my son was like I

2722

02:25:05,150 --> 02:25:02,311

don't know like a seventh dimensional

2723

02:25:06,710 --> 02:25:05,160

lion being and I said I was like oh okay

2724

02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:06,720

you know and I didn't really think too

2725

02:25:10,190 --> 02:25:08,160

much of it and then when I got home I

2726

02:25:12,470 --> 02:25:10,200

realized because he's like those Lions

2727

02:25:16,160 --> 02:25:12,480

beings and like Indian mythology are

2728

02:25:17,960 --> 02:25:16,170

like the protector of the gods and I got

2729

02:25:21,170 --> 02:25:17,970

home I realized his name

2730

02:25:25,639 --> 02:25:21,180

which means defender of men wanker had a

2731

02:25:26,960 --> 02:25:25,649

huge lion on it and yeah I was like the

2732

02:25:31,580 --> 02:25:26,970

crazy Singh and his middle name means

2733

02:25:36,199 --> 02:25:31,590

lion and of course James didn't know but

2734

02:25:40,370 --> 02:25:36,209

you never you know Wow that is totally

2735

02:25:44,179 --> 02:25:40,380

cool I know that I hate that when that

2736

02:25:47,059 --> 02:25:44,189

happens subject now how was he said.he

2737

02:25:49,040 --> 02:25:47,069

for you though oh I loved it it was

2738

02:25:50,719 --> 02:25:49,050

really cool and I think the cool thing

2739

02:25:52,580 --> 02:25:50,729

about the theaters going is that we went

2740

02:25:54,679 --> 02:25:52,590

on it and I were like the Friday night

2741

02:25:57,170 --> 02:25:54,689

random people came and we saw a little

2742

02:25:59,059 --> 02:25:57,180

bit and like the next night we didn't

2743

02:26:01,130 --> 02:25:59,069

see anything ton of people but people

2744

02:26:02,239 --> 02:26:01,140

who weren't staying there and then one

2745

02:26:04,279 --> 02:26:02,249

night it was just that people were

2746

02:26:08,000 --> 02:26:04,289

saying that we saw like oh my god like

2747

02:26:13,580 --> 02:26:08,010

almost I think like 40 lights in the sky

2748

02:26:17,599 --> 02:26:13,590

without the binoculars it's insane that

2749

02:26:21,489 --> 02:26:17,609

happened to us too as well we we did I

2750

02:26:26,569 --> 02:26:21,499

think we did for four nights up there

2751

02:26:28,460 --> 02:26:26,579

one was like okay alright it was there

2752

02:26:30,889 --> 02:26:28,470

were some things going on and it was fun

2753

02:26:33,439 --> 02:26:30,899

and we were having a good time the the

2754

02:26:36,139 --> 02:26:33,449

second night was the night that all hell

2755

02:26:39,979 --> 02:26:36,149

broke loose man it was just like it was

2756

02:26:41,660 --> 02:26:39,989

crazy it was you know it was like stuff

2757

02:26:44,689 --> 02:26:41,670

to the left stuff to the right stuff

2758

02:26:48,170 --> 02:26:44,699

above is they just just and it was not

2759

02:26:57,469 --> 02:26:48,180

for about 45 minutes there was a 45

2760

02:26:59,989 --> 02:26:57,479

minute run of chaos and it seemed like

2761

02:27:01,519 --> 02:26:59,999

it was a freeway like a UFO freeway on

2762

02:27:03,889 --> 02:27:01,529

top of us and they're just like going

2763

02:27:05,809 --> 02:27:03,899

about their business you know insane and

2764

02:27:08,569 --> 02:27:05,819

my husband who's like a non-believer and

2765

02:27:10,639 --> 02:27:08,579

he's like a oncology pharmacist he was

2766

02:27:13,880 --> 02:27:10,649

like okay I'll just go with you you know

2767

02:27:20,319 --> 02:27:13,890

she was like wow yeah he's different

2768

02:27:22,819 --> 02:27:20,329

today isn't he but what was really crazy

2769

02:27:24,410 --> 02:27:22,829

for me that second night and the third

2770

02:27:26,840 --> 02:27:24,420

night in the fourth night were really

2771

02:27:31,790 --> 02:27:26,850

cool too there was a lot of fun but that

2772

02:27:37,310 --> 02:27:31,800

second night when everything broke loose

2773

02:27:40,130 --> 02:27:37,320

I got to the point where the the stuff

2774

02:27:43,850 --> 02:27:40,140

on the mountain which was there that was

2775

02:27:45,800 --> 02:27:43,860

like filler material right because we

2776

02:27:47,360 --> 02:27:45,810

were looking up I mean it was stuff

2777

02:27:48,830 --> 02:27:47,370

guard numbers like okay you know a

2778

02:27:50,240 --> 02:27:48,840

little break in the action what's going

2779

02:27:53,360 --> 02:27:50,250

on in the mountain you know you just

2780

02:27:57,440 --> 02:27:53,370

look in there crazy stuff going on on

2781

02:28:00,260 --> 02:27:57,450

that mountain like really weird colored

2782

02:28:01,639 --> 02:28:00,270

flashes of light and during the day you

2783

02:28:04,400 --> 02:28:01,649

look at the mountain you're looking at

2784

02:28:06,860 --> 02:28:04,410

the snow and the ice you know a sheer

2785

02:28:10,030 --> 02:28:06,870

phase a cliff and you're like what could

2786

02:28:13,219 --> 02:28:10,040

what what was there last night so then

2787

02:28:16,460 --> 02:28:13,229

there's nothing there it's crazy so then

2788

02:28:20,120 --> 02:28:16,470

we go to Shasta we go to Shasta a couple

2789

02:28:21,980 --> 02:28:20,130

of weeks later up in Shasta and which is

2790

02:28:27,410 --> 02:28:21,990

great it's a fun community and it was

2791

02:28:29,750 --> 02:28:27,420

all cool but after he said II I had you

2792

02:28:32,179 --> 02:28:29,760

know certain expectations about Shasta

2793

02:28:35,870 --> 02:28:32,189

oh yeah and and I stared at that

2794

02:28:38,929 --> 02:28:35,880

mountain for three days nothing now we

2795

02:28:40,760 --> 02:28:38,939

did yeah we did night vision there we

2796

02:28:43,340 --> 02:28:40,770

did night vision one night it was great

2797

02:28:45,440 --> 02:28:43,350

there was really cool stuff to see and

2798

02:28:48,800 --> 02:28:45,450

and there were stuff going up in the sky

2799

02:28:52,420 --> 02:28:48,810

but Shasta itself nada

2800

02:28:56,840 --> 02:28:52,430

and I'm thinking what went on at ESET II

2801
02:29:02,300 --> 02:28:56,850
which was a non-stop thing going on in

2802
02:29:04,429 --> 02:29:02,310
that mountain you know I I stone behind

2803
02:29:06,920 --> 02:29:04,439
a sad night vision we didn't even know

2804
02:29:09,380 --> 02:29:06,930
that I was like oh my god so far we seem

2805
02:29:10,820 --> 02:29:09,390
like 40 50 lights and I was like oh how

2806
02:29:12,560 --> 02:29:10,830
many of you think he's like oh I wasn't

2807
02:29:14,030 --> 02:29:12,570
even counting it's like hundreds by the

2808
02:29:16,580 --> 02:29:14,040
time I mean he has a night vision

2809
02:29:18,020 --> 02:29:16,590
now the you enough all that many the

2810
02:29:19,639 --> 02:29:18,030
night vision they're like yeah but with

2811
02:29:22,250 --> 02:29:19,649
the naked eye things were like lighting

2812
02:29:25,280 --> 02:29:22,260
up powering up I know I know that was

2813
02:29:28,310 --> 02:29:25,290

you see Samantha you bring up the best

2814

02:29:31,429 --> 02:29:28,320

point of all night vision up in the sky

2815

02:29:34,940 --> 02:29:31,439

you're gonna see stuff up at East SETI

2816

02:29:36,710 --> 02:29:34,950

you night visions great binoculars are

2817

02:29:39,590 --> 02:29:36,720

great but you don't need any you just

2818

02:29:42,219 --> 02:29:39,600

stand there right and and and things are

2819

02:29:45,700 --> 02:29:42,229

going down so anyway you can look

2820

02:29:48,670 --> 02:29:45,710

at chastised 14-mile I'm in Shasta Mount

2821

02:29:50,260 --> 02:29:48,680

Adams is 14 miles away and you're

2822

02:29:51,969 --> 02:29:50,270

standing there in the dark looking at

2823

02:29:55,410 --> 02:29:51,979

that mountain and this thing's lighting

2824

02:29:59,110 --> 02:29:55,420

up like a Christmas tree and I think

2825

02:30:00,700 --> 02:29:59,120

with your eyeballs you know it's so much

2826

02:30:02,140 --> 02:30:00,710

fun are you coming you don't get so

2827

02:30:04,000 --> 02:30:02,150

you're out there because it's so roll

2828

02:30:05,710 --> 02:30:04,010

you know you think okay is there must be

2829

02:30:07,510 --> 02:30:05,720

a lot of places around there's nothing

2830

02:30:08,950 --> 02:30:07,520

out there so by the time you get up so

2831

02:30:11,080 --> 02:30:08,960

now and ask you like absolutely nothing

2832

02:30:12,969 --> 02:30:11,090

there's nothing there look at it on

2833

02:30:17,350 --> 02:30:12,979

Google Maps right on Google Earth

2834

02:30:20,170 --> 02:30:17,360

there's nothing there but trees there's

2835

02:30:23,080 --> 02:30:20,180

no houses there's no nothing it's rare

2836

02:30:25,300 --> 02:30:23,090

Indian Reservation land there's no roads

2837

02:30:26,980 --> 02:30:25,310

there's a couple of fire trails here and

2838

02:30:28,630 --> 02:30:26,990

there then when you get to the mountain

2839

02:30:31,570 --> 02:30:28,640

itself there's nothing there there's

2840

02:30:32,980 --> 02:30:31,580

nothing now there may be you know and I

2841

02:30:35,590 --> 02:30:32,990

was thinking to myself there maybe

2842

02:30:36,880 --> 02:30:35,600

there's a mountain climb or a group of

2843

02:30:39,340 --> 02:30:36,890

mountain climbers up there and they've

2844

02:30:40,960 --> 02:30:39,350

got tents and they're on the side of the

2845

02:30:44,110 --> 02:30:40,970

mountain and they've got flashlights

2846

02:30:46,390 --> 02:30:44,120

when was the last time you saw a

2847

02:30:51,490 --> 02:30:46,400

flashlight on the side of a mountain or

2848

02:30:55,679 --> 02:30:51,500

anywhere from 14 miles away right moving

2849

02:30:58,540 --> 02:30:55,689

back it's moving right miles

2850

02:31:00,760 --> 02:30:58,550

right I was trying I'm trying to be

2851

02:31:02,980 --> 02:31:00,770

sensible in my mind they've got a

2852

02:31:05,320 --> 02:31:02,990

snowmobile it's a snowmobile with a

2853

02:31:08,110 --> 02:31:05,330

headlight you know and then you that's

2854

02:31:10,420 --> 02:31:08,120

right you know I'm trying to you know be

2855

02:31:12,910 --> 02:31:10,430

the skeptic I'm trying to debunk it and

2856

02:31:15,160 --> 02:31:12,920

then you look at it during the day there

2857

02:31:18,370 --> 02:31:15,170

ain't no snowmobile going across the

2858

02:31:20,560 --> 02:31:18,380

face of a mountain it's just not at two

2859

02:31:22,840 --> 02:31:20,570

o'clock in the morning right so there

2860

02:31:24,820 --> 02:31:22,850

you go Jacek majestic husband by the

2861

02:31:26,860 --> 02:31:24,830

time it was over I first feels like okay

2862

02:31:28,450 --> 02:31:26,870

maybe that's satellite maybe doesn't by

2863

02:31:30,880 --> 02:31:28,460

the end he is like okay I guess they're

2864

02:31:33,040 --> 02:31:30,890

here but now what John now obviously

2865

02:31:35,140 --> 02:31:33,050

there's something going on are you are

2866

02:31:37,780 --> 02:31:35,150

you coming up are you going to a salt

2867

02:31:39,820 --> 02:31:37,790

ACK no we'll be in the middle of a move

2868

02:31:42,160 --> 02:31:39,830

because we're moving at different house

2869

02:31:44,679 --> 02:31:42,170

but I'm saying one of the feeders to

2870

02:31:46,030 --> 02:31:44,689

like really be psyched about experience

2871

02:31:47,170 --> 02:31:46,040

cuz they're gonna have a ton of fun you

2872

02:31:49,540 --> 02:31:47,180

guys would probably just have seen one

2873

02:31:51,010 --> 02:31:49,550

land on the right and there on the grass

2874

02:31:53,620 --> 02:31:51,020

as well people you're taking you know

2875

02:31:54,740 --> 02:31:53,630

it's so much fun there's nothing like

2876

02:31:59,570 --> 02:31:54,750

sitting in those

2877

02:32:01,790 --> 02:31:59,580

chairs on a on a star-filled night up in

2878

02:32:03,830 --> 02:32:01,800

he said ll it's just there's nothing

2879

02:32:05,890 --> 02:32:03,840

better nothing better thank you so much

2880

02:32:08,210 --> 02:32:05,900

Samantha I got ahead to a commercial

2881

02:32:08,690 --> 02:32:08,220

okay you guys have a great time thank

2882

02:32:10,850 --> 02:32:08,700

you

2883

02:32:12,770 --> 02:32:10,860

Thank You Samantha that's a great phone

2884

02:32:15,920 --> 02:32:12,780

call yeah have a great night

2885

02:32:19,100 --> 02:32:15,930

this is fade to black Thursday night

2886

02:32:24,880 --> 02:32:19,110

Fator night taking your calls all night

2887

02:32:30,361 --> 02:32:24,890

long the phones have been jammed

2888

02:32:37,620 --> 02:32:32,741

everybody drop out for the mental guard

2889

02:32:44,230 --> 02:32:40,900

this is kg are a digital broadcasting

2890

02:32:48,610 --> 02:32:44,240

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2891

02:32:51,131 --> 02:32:48,620

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2892

02:32:53,680 --> 02:32:51,141

stat right away doctor we see this every

2893

02:32:56,110 --> 02:32:53,690

day heart attack or angina pain due to

2894

02:32:58,480 --> 02:32:56,120

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2895

02:33:00,640 --> 02:32:58,490

can remove obstructions or blockages

2896

02:33:01,780 --> 02:33:00,650

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2897

02:33:04,001 --> 02:33:01,790

expensive surgery

2898

02:33:05,921 --> 02:33:04,011

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2899

02:33:07,870 --> 02:33:05,931

oral chelation product that you take

2900

02:33:10,421 --> 02:33:07,880

with juice you start to feel the results

2901
02:33:12,400 --> 02:33:10,431
fast angio primm increases blood flow

2902
02:33:14,560 --> 02:33:12,410
all over the body and that means more

2903
02:33:17,261 --> 02:33:14,570
energy and strength to take on the day

2904
02:33:19,240 --> 02:33:17,271
with less aches and pains 60 years of

2905
02:33:20,440 --> 02:33:19,250
research has gone into chelation and

2906
02:33:22,751 --> 02:33:20,450
angiogram

2907
02:33:25,001 --> 02:33:22,761
is the result a safe and easy way to

2908
02:33:27,131 --> 02:33:25,011
unblock your veins and arteries from

2909
02:33:28,870 --> 02:33:27,141
buildup that slow circulation shaping

2910
02:33:31,150 --> 02:33:28,880
dr. Jones please report to the emergency

2911
02:33:33,220 --> 02:33:31,160
room right away log on now for a special

2912
02:33:37,631 --> 02:33:33,230
radio offer from angio primm that's

2913
02:33:40,690 --> 02:33:37,641

angio prim calm / radio ang io PRI M

2914

02:33:43,631 --> 02:33:40,700

angio prim calm / radio are called eight

2915

02:33:45,370 --> 02:33:43,641

seven seven eight a 270 221 that's eight

2916

02:33:49,930 --> 02:33:45,380

seven seven eight a two seventy two

2917

02:33:53,261 --> 02:33:49,940

twenty one so you love talk radio then

2918

02:33:56,320 --> 02:33:53,271

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

2919

02:33:58,331 --> 02:33:56,330

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2920

02:34:00,310 --> 02:33:58,341

best streaming talk shows find your

2921

02:34:02,591 --> 02:34:00,320

favorite talkers and discover some new

2922

02:34:05,230 --> 02:34:02,601

ones it's free readily available online

2923

02:34:07,270 --> 02:34:05,240

or on the smartphone or tablet

2924

02:34:09,310 --> 02:34:07,280

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2925

02:34:12,730 --> 02:34:09,320

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2926

02:34:14,591 --> 02:34:12,740

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2927

02:34:18,220 --> 02:34:14,601

to download the free apps from Google

2928

02:34:20,470 --> 02:34:18,230

Play or the itunes app store your

2929

02:34:25,001 --> 02:34:20,480

contact for current news and trending

2930

02:34:26,740 --> 02:34:25,011

topics jgr a radio.com what can I say

2931

02:34:29,291 --> 02:34:26,750

about the most popular tea on the

2932

02:34:31,720 --> 02:34:29,301

Internet and what a customers say about

2933

02:34:35,740 --> 02:34:31,730

life change to eat at get the tea calm a

2934

02:34:38,320 --> 02:34:35,750

lot but by federal law we get the t.com

2935

02:34:40,600 --> 02:34:38,330

cannot make claims to how this product

2936

02:34:42,581 --> 02:34:40,610

can enhance your health we cannot even

2937

02:34:45,370 --> 02:34:42,591

post our testimonies without being in

2938

02:34:47,650 --> 02:34:45,380

compliance so how do we get past the

2939

02:34:49,880 --> 02:34:47,660

hump try our products at get the tea

2940

02:34:53,149 --> 02:34:49,890

calm and see for yourself

2941

02:34:55,040 --> 02:34:53,159

you can send us a testimony but we just

2942

02:34:58,910 --> 02:34:55,050

can't post it bumper

2943

02:35:00,559 --> 02:34:58,920

our products are GMO free and organic we

2944

02:35:02,960 --> 02:35:00,569

pride ourself in being the best we can

2945

02:35:06,019 --> 02:35:02,970

be and we urge you to take charge of

2946

02:35:07,910 --> 02:35:06,029

your health we're loving your strong and

2947

02:35:09,830 --> 02:35:07,920

many of our customers have shared their

2948

02:35:11,450 --> 02:35:09,840

successes with friends and family

2949

02:35:14,769 --> 02:35:11,460

protect your colon

2950

02:35:18,349 --> 02:35:14,779

log on to get the T comm that's get the

2951

02:35:22,269 --> 02:35:18,359

t.com get the t-dot-com

2952

02:35:24,469 --> 02:35:22,279

get the t-dot-com

2953

02:35:26,179 --> 02:35:24,479

did you know that when you're on the

2954

02:35:28,639 --> 02:35:26,189

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2955

02:35:30,769 --> 02:35:28,649

available you can still listen to every

2956

02:35:33,380 --> 02:35:30,779

minute of fade to black by just calling

2957

02:35:36,410 --> 02:35:33,390

six oh five five six two four four eight

2958

02:35:38,899 --> 02:35:36,420

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2959

02:35:41,479 --> 02:35:38,909

it saves your data plan and no extra

2960

02:35:44,300 --> 02:35:41,489

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2961

02:35:46,610 --> 02:35:44,310

call six oh five five six two four four

2962

02:35:49,490 --> 02:35:46,620

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2963

02:36:00,070 --> 02:35:49,500

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2964

02:36:07,480 --> 02:36:04,820

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2965

02:36:10,070 --> 02:36:07,490

really love ponies I'm serious I

2966

02:36:14,090 --> 02:36:10,080

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2967

02:36:19,189 --> 02:36:14,100

Brooks why fade to black because you

2968

02:36:23,189 --> 02:36:21,059

this is fade to black

2969

02:36:26,880 --> 02:36:23,199

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2970

02:36:36,000 --> 02:36:26,890

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2971

02:36:36,010 --> 02:36:42,900

[Music]

2972

02:36:46,290 --> 02:36:45,130

welcome back fade to black coming up

2973

02:36:49,900 --> 02:36:46,300

super church

2974

02:36:52,380 --> 02:36:49,910

follow me on twitter @ JT radio email is

2975

02:36:54,760 --> 02:36:52,390

Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio calm

2976

02:36:57,730 --> 02:36:54,770

Thursday night fader night open lines

2977

02:36:59,620 --> 02:36:57,740

all night long my favorite night of the

2978

02:37:03,610 --> 02:36:59,630

week hanging out with each and every one

2979

02:37:11,890 --> 02:37:03,620

of you last segment of the show 3 2 3 8

2980

02:37:14,140 --> 02:37:11,900

2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 o

2981

02:37:16,630 --> 02:37:14,150

great phone calls tonight all of them

2982

02:37:19,570 --> 02:37:16,640

been jammed I'm letting everybody know

2983

02:37:23,380 --> 02:37:19,580

it this is one of the craziest failure

2984

02:37:26,190 --> 02:37:23,390

nights have just completely jammed I'm

2985

02:37:29,800 --> 02:37:26,200

trying to get everybody in let's go to

2986

02:37:33,880 --> 02:37:29,810

area code seven one four you're up next

2987

02:37:36,160 --> 02:37:33,890

on fader block who's calling me from

2988

02:37:39,160 --> 02:37:36,170

Irvine hi come on hey Kim from Irvine

2989

02:37:40,960 --> 02:37:39,170

how are you I am fine thank you sir

2990

02:37:43,120 --> 02:37:40,970

great night like you said thank you for

2991

02:37:44,380 --> 02:37:43,130

taking my call are you good I know are

2992

02:37:48,100 --> 02:37:44,390

you coming up all right

2993

02:37:50,200 --> 02:37:48,110

disclosure fest I know I am coming up

2994

02:37:51,880 --> 02:37:50,210

and better than that I get to take my

2995

02:37:54,190 --> 02:37:51,890

daughter four years she took me to see

2996

02:37:56,440 --> 02:37:54,200

her people with the kpop and this year I

2997

02:37:58,810 --> 02:37:56,450

get to take my daughter to see my people

2998

02:38:00,490 --> 02:37:58,820

at the disclosure fest it's a real treat

2999

02:38:05,200 --> 02:38:00,500

that's what I'm talking about

3000

02:38:05,980 --> 02:38:05,210

how old is she she's 23 23 right yeah I

3001

02:38:09,070 --> 02:38:05,990

can't wait

3002

02:38:12,210 --> 02:38:09,080

bring her up and she can meet Rita and

3003

02:38:14,770 --> 02:38:12,220

myself I really look forward to it

3004

02:38:17,320 --> 02:38:14,780

that'll be fabulous great Thank You

3005

02:38:20,860 --> 02:38:17,330

Jenny so just one one light thing for

3006

02:38:22,690 --> 02:38:20,870

the today's conspiracy in this my kids

3007

02:38:25,000 --> 02:38:22,700

have like I said are grown now and

3008

02:38:28,030 --> 02:38:25,010

forever I have been telling them that

3009

02:38:30,130 --> 02:38:28,040

you could balance an egg today and so

3010

02:38:31,870 --> 02:38:30,140

every year I'd balance and that one way

3011

02:38:33,790 --> 02:38:31,880

or the other I am going to balance is

3012

02:38:35,790 --> 02:38:33,800

egg I thought I would share they were to

3013

02:38:38,770 --> 02:38:35,800

say doughnut so did you pull it off you

3014

02:38:40,690 --> 02:38:38,780

bet I pulled it off this trick get the

3015

02:38:45,460 --> 02:38:40,700

salt and everything but there's a trick

3016

02:38:48,580 --> 02:38:45,470

and you could do it nah I my dad did it

3017

02:38:50,800 --> 02:38:48,590

to me but he had salt on the table yep

3018

02:38:53,170 --> 02:38:50,810

yep that'll do it too you know if you

3019

02:38:54,160 --> 02:38:53,180

just if you just shake the egg hard and

3020

02:38:55,900 --> 02:38:54,170

break the yolk

3021

02:38:58,710 --> 02:38:55,910

the yokels settle to the bottom and you

3022

02:39:03,010 --> 02:38:58,720

can balance it every time is that right

3023

02:39:05,110 --> 02:39:03,020

yeah is it man I wish I would have known

3024

02:39:07,450 --> 02:39:05,120

that when uh when my daughters were

3025

02:39:10,060 --> 02:39:07,460

still young and gullible they don't buy

3026
02:39:12,790 --> 02:39:10,070
it well you know today now they ma'am

3027
02:39:15,730 --> 02:39:12,800
and they see through everything yeah

3028
02:39:18,910 --> 02:39:15,740
puts tell you know Dead has this Dead

3029
02:39:21,610 --> 02:39:18,920
has this magic power anyways right on

3030
02:39:23,380 --> 02:39:21,620
Ken so what's on your mind what's on

3031
02:39:24,940 --> 02:39:23,390
your mind that was actually really that

3032
02:39:26,860 --> 02:39:24,950
was that I get to share my people with

3033
02:39:29,710 --> 02:39:26,870
my daughter and to share the myth of the

3034
02:39:31,450 --> 02:39:29,720
egg balancing I think you can and we'll

3035
02:39:34,469 --> 02:39:31,460
see you in two days man we'll see you up

3036
02:39:39,040 --> 02:39:34,479
here in Los Angeles for disclosure fest

3037
02:39:42,820 --> 02:39:39,050
look at fun have a great night good I do

3038
02:39:46,450 --> 02:39:42,830

YouTube that's I didn't know that you

3039

02:39:50,679 --> 02:39:46,460

shake the egg you break the yolk I swear

3040

02:39:53,080 --> 02:39:50,689

I've never heard that I got that that's

3041

02:39:55,240 --> 02:39:53,090

why we do Thursday night fade her night

3042

02:39:58,920 --> 02:39:55,250

right there I just learned something I

3043

02:40:02,560 --> 02:39:58,930

got a mess we have two young nieces

3044

02:40:07,300 --> 02:40:02,570

three we have three nice Rita how many

3045

02:40:08,950 --> 02:40:07,310

nieces do we have so we have three this

3046

02:40:11,620 --> 02:40:08,960

is gonna be good

3047

02:40:13,270 --> 02:40:11,630

Rita's listening to me right now all

3048

02:40:16,270 --> 02:40:13,280

right let's go back to the phones I

3049

02:40:20,380 --> 02:40:16,280

think we got this is Eric Eric where are

3050

02:40:24,040 --> 02:40:20,390

you today how you doing I'm doing good

3051

02:40:26,200 --> 02:40:24,050

Eric I'm doing real good I have to at

3052

02:40:27,820 --> 02:40:26,210

the lake tower resort I was I wasn't

3053

02:40:30,700 --> 02:40:27,830

planning to come here but it was on the

3054

02:40:33,240 --> 02:40:30,710

way to Dulce New Mexico so I put it on

3055

02:40:35,830 --> 02:40:33,250

the bucket list and I had to sign up so

3056

02:40:37,060 --> 02:40:35,840

wait a minute you're not coming to

3057

02:40:40,390 --> 02:40:37,070

disclosure fest

3058

02:40:41,890 --> 02:40:40,400

yes that's I called - really really the

3059

02:40:42,490 --> 02:40:41,900

reason I called is to tell you I I'm

3060

02:40:44,800 --> 02:40:42,500

sorry

3061

02:40:46,480 --> 02:40:44,810

sincerely and I'm I'm a little bummed

3062

02:40:48,310 --> 02:40:46,490

I'm actually quite bummed because I

3063

02:40:49,900 --> 02:40:48,320

heard you added Henry Smith at the last

3064

02:40:51,550 --> 02:40:49,910

minute had I known he was going to be

3065

02:40:54,429 --> 02:40:51,560

there I would have never planned to come

3066

02:40:56,950 --> 02:40:54,439

to allsafe but tomorrow night I'm going

3067

02:40:59,380 --> 02:40:56,960

to be in a dinner party with a bunch of

3068

02:41:00,790 --> 02:40:59,390

people with Derrel Sims and he's going

3069

02:41:03,160 --> 02:41:00,800

to show me the pictures that I just

3070

02:41:05,170 --> 02:41:03,170

wanted your permission to mention Jimmy

3071

02:41:07,270 --> 02:41:05,180

Church and kind of dropped your name so

3072

02:41:08,109 --> 02:41:07,280

maybe he'll kick down some pictures but

3073

02:41:10,179 --> 02:41:08,119

I couldn't share with

3074

02:41:13,090 --> 02:41:10,189

pater laps oh you can do that anytime

3075

02:41:17,079 --> 02:41:13,100

Darrell is a Darrell is one cool dude

3076

02:41:19,149 --> 02:41:17,089

so that's a Dulce is this weekend yeah

3077

02:41:20,829 --> 02:41:19,159

and I planned it a long time ago and

3078

02:41:24,399 --> 02:41:20,839

quickly I didn't know about the

3079

02:41:25,899 --> 02:41:24,409

disclosure fest so next year let's get

3080

02:41:27,279 --> 02:41:25,909

let's really promote this thing like

3081

02:41:28,869 --> 02:41:27,289

three months ahead of time because I

3082

02:41:30,729 --> 02:41:28,879

tell you if I had known I honestly

3083

02:41:33,639 --> 02:41:30,739

didn't even know until like a week ago

3084

02:41:36,819 --> 02:41:33,649

hmm I don't know how that happened I'm

3085

02:41:38,079 --> 02:41:36,829

shocked but anyway that's okay you know

3086

02:41:39,550 --> 02:41:38,089

what I'm excited for you guys I'm going

3087

02:41:43,929 --> 02:41:39,560

to miss you guys I'm gonna tell you

3088

02:41:48,639 --> 02:41:43,939

something funny the the response that I

3089

02:41:53,379 --> 02:41:48,649

got I got so much email about your phone

3090

02:41:55,599 --> 02:41:53,389

call a couple of weeks ago from people

3091

02:41:57,519 --> 02:41:55,609

that listened to the show for like the

3092

02:42:00,039 --> 02:41:57,529

first time right they've never heard it

3093

02:42:02,229 --> 02:42:00,049

before and they thought that you were

3094

02:42:05,619 --> 02:42:02,239

just some caller that I was abusing

3095

02:42:07,629 --> 02:42:05,629

right how can you do that to somebody

3096

02:42:09,999 --> 02:42:07,639

that just calls in to the show is this

3097

02:42:12,760 --> 02:42:10,009

how you treat your audience is this how

3098

02:42:17,379 --> 02:42:12,770

you do and I'm just I'm dying I'm dying

3099

02:42:20,409 --> 02:42:17,389

inside and so you know the last I can't

3100

02:42:23,340 --> 02:42:20,419

you know sit here and and and respond to

3101

02:42:25,599 --> 02:42:23,350

you know 50 emails you know going no

3102

02:42:27,879 --> 02:42:25,609

Jimmy I mean just the listeners are

3103

02:42:30,010 --> 02:42:27,889

listening you know you were you and Rita

3104

02:42:31,959 --> 02:42:30,020

invited me out to the alien snow fest

3105

02:42:34,300 --> 02:42:31,969

like almost three years ago or somewhere

3106

02:42:37,149 --> 02:42:34,310

about there and honestly that was

3107

02:42:38,590 --> 02:42:37,159

probably in the last 15 or 20 years was

3108

02:42:40,689 --> 02:42:38,600

one of the greatest experiences I've had

3109

02:42:43,300 --> 02:42:40,699

in my life and so that's where the

3110

02:42:45,669 --> 02:42:43,310

awakening man kind of you know was born

3111

02:42:48,219 --> 02:42:45,679

in a sense cuz I just started listening

3112

02:42:50,769 --> 02:42:48,229

to your show and John Paul anyway so I

3113

02:42:52,510 --> 02:42:50,779

just know no one needs to worry Jimmy

3114

02:42:54,760 --> 02:42:52,520

and I we like tease each other like to

3115

02:42:56,499 --> 02:42:54,770

play around on you know we just jab each

3116

02:42:58,479 --> 02:42:56,509

other back and forth and I try to always

3117

02:43:00,069 --> 02:42:58,489

throw something at you to mix it up a

3118

02:43:01,569 --> 02:43:00,079

little and because I know you're smart

3119

02:43:04,329 --> 02:43:01,579

enough to handle it so that's just the

3120

02:43:06,519 --> 02:43:04,339

way it goes yeah it was just so funny

3121

02:43:10,929 --> 02:43:06,529

and I've just been dealing with it it's

3122

02:43:12,600 --> 02:43:10,939

just it's funny to me it's funny and and

3123

02:43:20,910 --> 02:43:12,610

the

3124

02:43:24,690 --> 02:43:20,920

myself our circle okay it's a very small

3125

02:43:27,631 --> 02:43:24,700

circle and if you are in that circle if

3126

02:43:31,020 --> 02:43:27,641

you make it into the circle

3127

02:43:35,040 --> 02:43:31,030

I'm gonna mess with you and if you are

3128

02:43:37,620 --> 02:43:35,050

in the circle and something goes awry

3129

02:43:39,660 --> 02:43:37,630

and I stop messing with you that's when

3130

02:43:42,780 --> 02:43:39,670

you start wondering that's when you go

3131

02:43:44,940 --> 02:43:42,790

home and what did I do you know Jimmy

3132

02:43:46,591 --> 02:43:44,950

did what I love about you is you kind of

3133

02:43:48,421 --> 02:43:46,601

let me mess with you a little bit and

3134

02:43:50,131 --> 02:43:48,431

sometimes I get these private tweets

3135

02:43:52,890 --> 02:43:50,141

like well I can't believe you said that

3136

02:43:54,390 --> 02:43:52,900

it's like Jimmy's just cool you see the

3137

02:43:55,711 --> 02:43:54,400

Fate or not I mean he's just doing a

3138

02:43:57,570 --> 02:43:55,721

thing and I'm just playing with him

3139

02:43:59,761 --> 02:43:57,580

we're having fun we're exchanging ideas

3140

02:44:01,500 --> 02:43:59,771

and information telling stories I mean

3141

02:44:03,480 --> 02:44:01,510

that's what life's about right that's it

3142

02:44:06,810 --> 02:44:03,490

that's it that's exactly what it's about

3143

02:44:10,500 --> 02:44:06,820

that's exactly what it is about so where

3144

02:44:12,180 --> 02:44:10,510

are you today okay so since I don't want

3145

02:44:13,140 --> 02:44:12,190

to take up any more time because I love

3146

02:44:14,970 --> 02:44:13,150

the state or nuts I know they like to

3147

02:44:16,950 --> 02:44:14,980

call and so I'll give you a choice I got

3148

02:44:18,961 --> 02:44:16,960

a great story from the alien con but I

3149

02:44:22,650 --> 02:44:18,971

got a really really good story from

3150

02:44:24,900 --> 02:44:22,660

today on the river just of the luau six

3151

02:44:27,990 --> 02:44:24,910

hours bring in about aliens I'm yeah

3152

02:44:30,060 --> 02:44:28,000

nobody cares about alien con welcome

3153

02:44:30,990 --> 02:44:30,070

here's the story I got today I gotta

3154

02:44:32,730 --> 02:44:31,000

tell you this story is a great story

3155

02:44:34,500 --> 02:44:32,740

right so I'm getting on the boat this

3156

02:44:36,930 --> 02:44:34,510

pontoon there's 22 people these two

3157

02:44:39,421 --> 02:44:36,940

ladies they're in their 50s attractive

3158

02:44:41,070 --> 02:44:39,431

ladies from Ohio so we're sitting on the

3159

02:44:42,750 --> 02:44:41,080

boat together I'm gonna make this short

3160

02:44:44,730 --> 02:44:42,760

and I'm you know I'm asking and they

3161

02:44:46,080 --> 02:44:44,740

said Ohio so right away right Patterson

3162

02:44:47,820 --> 02:44:46,090

comes into my brain on the house

3163

02:44:49,200 --> 02:44:47,830

yeah are you near wright-patterson Co as

3164

02:44:50,551 --> 02:44:49,210

a matter of fact we are and the one that

3165

02:44:52,410 --> 02:44:50,561

he goes yeah I used to date this guy

3166

02:44:54,750 --> 02:44:52,420

that was you know Donna Donna Donna

3167

02:44:57,230 --> 02:44:54,760

worked at wright-patterson turn and then

3168

02:45:00,330 --> 02:44:57,240

long story short turns out his father

3169

02:45:02,640 --> 02:45:00,340

was a part of the okay and we'll go back

3170

02:45:04,860 --> 02:45:02,650

to 1947 in Roswell was part of the crash

3171

02:45:06,270 --> 02:45:04,870

retrieval team and knew about the

3172

02:45:08,610 --> 02:45:06,280

materials that were brought to

3173

02:45:10,261 --> 02:45:08,620

wright-patterson and so this is what was

3174

02:45:11,700 --> 02:45:10,271

interesting this is why I believe this

3175

02:45:13,530 --> 02:45:11,710

story I'm not on the fence on this story

3176

02:45:15,600 --> 02:45:13,540

because this lady said that she dated

3177

02:45:17,341 --> 02:45:15,610

this guy for a year and a half and then

3178

02:45:19,620 --> 02:45:17,351

he just felt really close to her so he

3179

02:45:21,961 --> 02:45:19,630

kind of busted out some family Intel and

3180

02:45:23,700 --> 02:45:21,971

said yeah that's completely true and now

3181

02:45:25,261 --> 02:45:23,710

my dad isn't they've got him in a loony

3182

02:45:26,460 --> 02:45:25,271

bin because he started telling people

3183

02:45:29,399 --> 02:45:26,470

this story

3184

02:45:31,050 --> 02:45:29,409

told me his son the family and and and

3185

02:45:32,729 --> 02:45:31,060

so this guy and so the information was

3186

02:45:34,199 --> 02:45:32,739

out and they didn't want that permission

3187

02:45:36,179 --> 02:45:34,209

out so I just thought that was

3188

02:45:38,309 --> 02:45:36,189

fascinating whenever you get a story on

3189

02:45:41,239 --> 02:45:38,319

something like Roswell that comes from

3190

02:45:45,120 --> 02:45:41,249

inside Ohio it's I get excited about

3191

02:45:47,540 --> 02:45:45,130

somebody just tweeted out does does Eric

3192

02:45:51,149 --> 02:45:47,550

work or what and does he have a job

3193

02:45:53,399 --> 02:45:51,159

because you you do nothing but travel

3194

02:45:56,099 --> 02:45:53,409

the country and and drive to a very

3195

02:45:59,160 --> 02:45:56,109

expensive car so I just threw you under

3196

02:46:02,340 --> 02:45:59,170

the bus I let everybody know we might as

3197

02:46:07,170 --> 02:46:02,350

well just bring you out now Eric he is

3198

02:46:10,109 --> 02:46:07,180

the heir to the post it fortune so his

3199

02:46:11,910 --> 02:46:10,119

parents invented the post it I know I

3200

02:46:14,550 --> 02:46:11,920

know I hope you're not embarrassed by

3201

02:46:17,130 --> 02:46:14,560

that but there you go he is the heir to

3202

02:46:19,590 --> 02:46:17,140

the to the post unfortunate I just want

3203

02:46:21,630 --> 02:46:19,600

to get your permission on this so can i

3204

02:46:23,429 --> 02:46:21,640

if I meet somebody and I've got your

3205

02:46:25,170 --> 02:46:23,439

fade to black shirt on my cap and they

3206

02:46:26,699 --> 02:46:25,180

assume that I'm working with are I'm

3207

02:46:28,769 --> 02:46:26,709

part of theta blackest as well on the

3208

02:46:31,710 --> 02:46:28,779

theta not but can I say that I'm the

3209

02:46:33,149 --> 02:46:31,720

assistant volunteer producer as does

3210

02:46:35,580 --> 02:46:33,159

that going to get you in trouble if I

3211

02:46:41,219 --> 02:46:35,590

say that now you need to clear that

3212

02:46:43,080 --> 02:46:41,229

through Rita I'm not the boss okay what

3213

02:46:44,760 --> 02:46:43,090

I meet Daryl says I'm gonna say you I I

3214

02:46:46,199 --> 02:46:44,770

kind of you know I don't know how to say

3215

02:46:48,840 --> 02:46:46,209

it I just I kind of want to drop your

3216

02:46:50,760 --> 02:46:48,850

name so that I get extra credit and then

3217

02:46:51,899 --> 02:46:50,770

maybe bust out the really good pictures

3218

02:46:53,880 --> 02:46:51,909

because I mentioned your name

3219

02:46:58,710 --> 02:46:53,890

well you got to fade to black license

3220

02:47:02,000 --> 02:46:58,720

plates right on the car yeah walk them

3221

02:47:05,429 --> 02:47:02,010

out to that bad BMW of yours and go dude

3222

02:47:07,949 --> 02:47:05,439

see that right there I don't need a

3223

02:47:12,120 --> 02:47:07,959

business card I've got that license

3224

02:47:13,979 --> 02:47:12,130

plate yeah I was wearing this shirt just

3225

02:47:15,779 --> 02:47:13,989

real quickly going back to healing

3226

02:47:17,599 --> 02:47:15,789

Connor I really seriously I don't you

3227

02:47:20,309 --> 02:47:17,609

need to be I think as your assistant

3228

02:47:21,449 --> 02:47:20,319

volunteer producer I wrote through the

3229

02:47:24,059 --> 02:47:21,459

deal you need to be a part of that

3230

02:47:26,040 --> 02:47:24,069

because there was all that flavor there

3231

02:47:27,090 --> 02:47:26,050

and I talked to some people and they

3232

02:47:31,380 --> 02:47:27,100

couldn't figure out why you weren't

3233

02:47:32,189 --> 02:47:31,390

there well I know I know I know I know I

3234

02:47:35,730 --> 02:47:32,199

know I know

3235

02:47:38,171 --> 02:47:35,740

alright I'm just saying there is there

3236

02:47:38,890 --> 02:47:38,181

these are things they had no MP let me

3237

02:47:40,600 --> 02:47:38,900

just tell you Jimmy

3238

02:47:42,821 --> 02:47:40,610

they had no MC I went to the car I

3239

02:47:44,201 --> 02:47:42,831

listened the speakers that nobody speak

3240

02:47:47,220 --> 02:47:44,211

errs there was no jazz there was no

3241

02:47:51,551 --> 02:47:47,230

pizzazz was it was kind of boring I mean

3242

02:47:53,831 --> 02:47:51,561

I heard this is this is what you know I

3243

02:47:57,430 --> 02:47:53,841

talked to a couple of friends that were

3244

02:47:59,621 --> 02:47:57,440

there for the first time and this was

3245

02:48:00,791 --> 02:47:59,631

their comment and this is what scares

3246

02:48:03,491 --> 02:48:00,801

the crap out of me

3247

02:48:08,051 --> 02:48:03,501

this is why I have no interest in alien

3248

02:48:10,841 --> 02:48:08,061

con that it was nothing but people

3249

02:48:14,470 --> 02:48:10,851

running around getting in line for

3250

02:48:17,020 --> 02:48:14,480

autographs they didn't care about you

3251
02:48:20,761 --> 02:48:17,030
know they it was just a fan fest where

3252
02:48:23,201 --> 02:48:20,771
there is that aspect of it and that

3253
02:48:25,031 --> 02:48:23,211
there were ticket holders that couldn't

3254
02:48:27,970 --> 02:48:25,041
get into these rooms because the rooms

3255
02:48:30,581 --> 02:48:27,980
were so packed that they paid to see and

3256
02:48:31,961 --> 02:48:30,591
and there was no organization anywhere

3257
02:48:35,770 --> 02:48:31,971
that people were just running around

3258
02:48:40,571 --> 02:48:35,780
bumping into each other and and it was

3259
02:48:42,881 --> 02:48:40,581
it was unorganized and that and now I

3260
02:48:46,900 --> 02:48:42,891
was a second year apparently here in LA

3261
02:48:48,970 --> 02:48:46,910
I thrown what I heard the past few years

3262
02:48:51,161 --> 02:48:48,980
ago in Pasadena is great I used to live

3263
02:48:53,711 --> 02:48:51,171

there but the first one was up in San

3264

02:48:56,861 --> 02:48:53,721

Mateo up near San Francisco this is the

3265

02:48:58,480 --> 02:48:56,871

second one I think the third one I think

3266

02:49:00,881 --> 02:48:58,490

they're taking it to Baltimore

3267

02:49:03,671 --> 02:49:00,891

I think it's Baltimore's next Baltimore

3268

02:49:08,111 --> 02:49:03,681

or Boston or something like that but I'm

3269

02:49:10,841 --> 02:49:08,121

not I'm not into I'm not into that I

3270

02:49:13,571 --> 02:49:10,851

mean that's you know I'm just not into

3271

02:49:17,621 --> 02:49:13,581

it now if they can find a way to to get

3272

02:49:18,430 --> 02:49:17,631

some organization that's that's

3273

02:49:22,001 --> 02:49:18,440

something else

3274

02:49:27,011 --> 02:49:22,011

look contact in the desert spoils you

3275

02:49:28,781 --> 02:49:27,021

the organs right no Victoria was there

3276

02:49:30,821 --> 02:49:28,791

by the way she had a booth there yeah

3277

02:49:32,591 --> 02:49:30,831

and I and again I want to throw you

3278

02:49:34,900 --> 02:49:32,601

under the bus right now she wants you to

3279

02:49:36,821 --> 02:49:34,910

do the pool party and I said Jimmy

3280

02:49:38,980 --> 02:49:36,831

couldn't sit at the bar with the misters

3281

02:49:40,961 --> 02:49:38,990

well we can have a few shots we'll do it

3282

02:49:42,190 --> 02:49:40,971

for one hour and then all the fader nuts

3283

02:49:43,270 --> 02:49:42,200

can hang on the pool and the people

3284

02:49:45,850 --> 02:49:43,280

don't want to go on the pole to be

3285

02:49:47,711 --> 02:49:45,860

around the pool she was a static I mean

3286

02:49:48,729 --> 02:49:47,721

think about that they come on that would

3287

02:49:51,460 --> 02:49:48,739

be fantastic

3288

02:49:53,469 --> 02:49:51,470

yeah be a perfect night yeah no I don't

3289

02:49:56,590 --> 02:49:53,479

have any issues with that and conscious

3290

02:50:01,090 --> 02:49:56,600

life Expo conscious life Expo is run

3291

02:50:04,239 --> 02:50:01,100

like a Swiss watch right and it just

3292

02:50:06,969 --> 02:50:04,249

tons of organization and it's laid out

3293

02:50:09,340 --> 02:50:06,979

all year and everything is by you know

3294

02:50:11,170 --> 02:50:09,350

by the by the clock and it and it's just

3295

02:50:13,469 --> 02:50:11,180

run and it's people there for knowledge

3296

02:50:17,590 --> 02:50:13,479

and that's what they're there to do

3297

02:50:19,599 --> 02:50:17,600

alien con is it's a it's a fan thing

3298

02:50:23,050 --> 02:50:19,609

where they just want to go there and and

3299

02:50:25,239 --> 02:50:23,060

shake hands and and get an autograph you

3300

02:50:27,729 --> 02:50:25,249

know pay for a selfie they get a

3301

02:50:29,949 --> 02:50:27,739

photograph taken and then they go to the

3302

02:50:31,359 --> 02:50:29,959

next and to the next and to the next and

3303

02:50:33,729 --> 02:50:31,369

to the next and that's what they were

3304

02:50:35,649 --> 02:50:33,739

doing I think you know I don't know I

3305

02:50:37,179 --> 02:50:35,659

don't know I I gotta tell you this this

3306

02:50:40,269 --> 02:50:37,189

looks funny to me I don't you saw my

3307

02:50:41,859 --> 02:50:40,279

picture so they got to hey Mike Barra

3308

02:50:43,510 --> 02:50:41,869

was there of course and then you go all

3309

02:50:45,939 --> 02:50:43,520

the way down the list to David Duchovny

3310

02:50:48,849 --> 02:50:45,949

to company other x-files so do you get

3311

02:50:50,559 --> 02:50:48,859

to pay \$10 Mike Barrow was getting her

3312

02:50:52,689 --> 02:50:50,569

autograph and then a company designers

3313

02:50:55,119 --> 02:50:52,699

getting 75 bucks and then you got all

3314

02:50:57,069 --> 02:50:55,129

these people but just thought I'd share

3315

02:50:58,539 --> 02:50:57,079

that with those those guys had to be

3316

02:51:00,219 --> 02:50:58,549

making a fortune man I'm just telling

3317

02:51:01,539 --> 02:51:00,229

you the lines I was just thinking that

3318

02:51:05,170 --> 02:51:01,549

company probably walked out of there

3319

02:51:06,939 --> 02:51:05,180

with like he can grant usually just a

3320

02:51:09,130 --> 02:51:06,949

quick you know what I mean to me that's

3321

02:51:10,420 --> 02:51:09,140

good that's the job I want I want to

3322

02:51:11,289 --> 02:51:10,430

blow up bounce houses in people's

3323

02:51:12,579 --> 02:51:11,299

backyard

3324

02:51:14,920 --> 02:51:12,589

you know how to tell you that you're the

3325

02:51:16,210 --> 02:51:14,930

heir to the post at fortune all right

3326

02:51:18,789 --> 02:51:16,220

Eric have fun out there

3327

02:51:19,929 --> 02:51:18,799

okay have fun out there with Daddy I'll

3328

02:51:20,979 --> 02:51:19,939

talk to you next week I'll give you the

3329

02:51:23,619 --> 02:51:20,989

update from the Dulce New Mexico

3330

02:51:26,800 --> 02:51:23,629

Congress hey seriously tell Darryl we

3331

02:51:28,899 --> 02:51:26,810

said yo okay I will absolutely tell

3332

02:51:30,219 --> 02:51:28,909

Terrell and if I get pictures all I'll

3333

02:51:31,779 --> 02:51:30,229

tweet them out to your private so you

3334

02:51:37,300 --> 02:51:31,789

can check them out I'll talk to you

3335

02:51:39,369 --> 02:51:37,310

thank you Eric on his way to Dulce there

3336

02:51:40,420 --> 02:51:39,379

you go let's go back to the phones let's

3337

02:51:46,059 --> 02:51:40,430

see

3338

02:51:48,999 --> 02:51:46,069

area code 203 you're up next hi Jimmy hi

3339

02:51:51,159 --> 02:51:49,009

who's this uh this is Austin from

3340

02:51:53,909 --> 02:51:51,169

Seymour Connecticut hi Austin from

3341

02:51:56,559 --> 02:51:53,919

Seymour Connecticut how are you man I'm

3342

02:51:59,829 --> 02:51:56,569

well how are you I'm doing good what's

3343

02:52:02,440 --> 02:51:59,839

on your mind I had a personal question

3344

02:52:06,220 --> 02:52:02,450

for you actually a personal question

3345

02:52:08,650 --> 02:52:06,230

okay so I'm going to college this fall

3346

02:52:10,180 --> 02:52:08,660

for you know journalism and I was

3347

02:52:13,631 --> 02:52:10,190

wondering if what you thought about

3348

02:52:19,810 --> 02:52:13,641

going into a career in radio you want to

3349

02:52:24,640 --> 02:52:19,820

go into radio yeah that's what you want

3350

02:52:30,790 --> 02:52:24,650

to do go and do it the I'll say this

3351

02:52:34,150 --> 02:52:30,800

when you when you aspire to get into

3352

02:52:36,540 --> 02:52:34,160

this the best thing to do is to go

3353

02:52:41,740 --> 02:52:36,550

through a journalism and broadcasting

3354

02:52:46,030 --> 02:52:41,750

program programs and learn everything

3355

02:52:49,150 --> 02:52:46,040

from the ground up because that way you

3356

02:52:52,301 --> 02:52:49,160

can understand all of the aspects of a

3357

02:52:54,370 --> 02:52:52,311

production because it's not about

3358

02:52:56,830 --> 02:52:54,380

sitting at a microphone

3359

02:52:59,980 --> 02:52:56,840

there's certainly writing and research

3360

02:53:03,131 --> 02:52:59,990

but there's also the technical side how

3361

02:53:06,220 --> 02:53:03,141

a studio runs a you know audio flow

3362

02:53:09,190 --> 02:53:06,230

sound equalization compressors all of

3363

02:53:12,370 --> 02:53:09,200

that what it takes to get stems and

3364

02:53:16,150 --> 02:53:12,380

recordings done and and you know it's a

3365

02:53:17,560 --> 02:53:16,160

very complex thing that goes on with

3366

02:53:20,080 --> 02:53:17,570

fade to black every single night or

3367

02:53:22,421 --> 02:53:20,090

coast to coast it's an unbelievably

3368

02:53:26,171 --> 02:53:22,431

technical thing that you have to line up

3369

02:53:29,140 --> 02:53:26,181

so you need to understand everything

3370

02:53:31,091 --> 02:53:29,150

that goes into place so you understand

3371

02:53:33,820 --> 02:53:31,101

where that's coming from the second part

3372

02:53:36,400 --> 02:53:33,830

of it is you need to figure out and you

3373

02:53:39,280 --> 02:53:36,410

do this through a broadcast radio

3374

02:53:42,520 --> 02:53:39,290

program how to find yourself how to

3375

02:53:47,381 --> 02:53:42,530

speaking how to speak into a microphone how

3376

02:53:50,261 --> 02:53:47,391

to think how to be yourself you know how

3377

02:53:53,980 --> 02:53:50,271

to not be somebody else and that takes a

3378

02:53:58,180 --> 02:53:53,990

year or two to you know it's kind of

3379

02:54:00,040 --> 02:53:58,190

funny because what you do is usually and

3380

02:54:03,160 --> 02:54:00,050

I've seen this happen I did it myself is

3381

02:54:06,400 --> 02:54:03,170

that you try to be somebody that you're

3382

02:54:08,650 --> 02:54:06,410

not you're trying to you think you're

3383

02:54:11,410 --> 02:54:08,660

being what you have heard your whole

3384

02:54:13,540 --> 02:54:11,420

life at what you have heard your whole

3385

02:54:15,460 --> 02:54:13,550

life are people that have figured out

3386

02:54:20,449 --> 02:54:15,470

how to be themselves

3387

02:54:23,750 --> 02:54:20,459

so then that's the other part of it and

3388

02:54:25,429 --> 02:54:23,760

you're only going to understand that by

3389

02:54:28,569 --> 02:54:25,439

having some really good instructors

3390

02:54:31,670 --> 02:54:28,579

really good teachers that will show you

3391

02:54:34,790 --> 02:54:31,680

every aspect of what it takes to get a

3392

02:54:37,880 --> 02:54:34,800

production done and it is fun in the end

3393

02:54:40,189 --> 02:54:37,890

here's my prediction and when I can talk

3394

02:54:44,779 --> 02:54:40,199

in a year or two after you're done with

3395

02:54:47,869 --> 02:54:44,789

with school you will find that out of a

3396

02:54:49,670 --> 02:54:47,879

hundred or two hundred fellow classmates

3397

02:54:51,050 --> 02:54:49,680

that are all in the same programs that

3398

02:54:52,580 --> 02:54:51,060

you are right they're taking all the

3399

02:54:54,590 --> 02:54:52,590

same things and everybody wants to be a

3400

02:54:57,469 --> 02:54:54,600

broadcaster everybody wants to be a

3401

02:55:00,290 --> 02:54:57,479

sportscaster or somebody or you know red

3402

02:55:02,569 --> 02:55:00,300

carpet entertainment tonight reporting

3403

02:55:07,670 --> 02:55:02,579

all of that right you go there and in

3404

02:55:10,010 --> 02:55:07,680

the end they'll be like five left right

3405

02:55:13,090 --> 02:55:10,020

everybody else will have gotten into

3406

02:55:16,189 --> 02:55:13,100

directing or screenwriting or

3407

02:55:21,590 --> 02:55:16,199

engineering they find their little niece

3408

02:55:26,029 --> 02:55:21,600

in and what you know what about what

3409

02:55:28,250 --> 02:55:26,039

part of it will make them happy because

3410

02:55:30,439 --> 02:55:28,260

broadcasting involves everything right

3411

02:55:33,050 --> 02:55:30,449

it involves engineering and producing

3412

02:55:35,449 --> 02:55:33,060

and and their sales and there's all

3413

02:55:37,489 --> 02:55:35,459

kinds of aspects of it that that are

3414

02:55:40,040 --> 02:55:37,499

behind the scenes you have the show hose

3415

02:55:43,760 --> 02:55:40,050

and then you have everybody else right

3416

02:55:46,729 --> 02:55:43,770

and so in the end it's really funny the

3417

02:55:48,439 --> 02:55:46,739

cream rises to the top right so I hope

3418

02:55:50,540 --> 02:55:48,449

that's your part of that cream right and

3419

02:55:54,290 --> 02:55:50,550

and you find yourself and you land on

3420

02:55:57,229 --> 02:55:54,300

your feet what school are you gonna go

3421

02:56:00,109 --> 02:55:57,239

to it what school I'll be up at a

3422

02:56:01,519 --> 02:56:00,119

Southern can't get state and so they

3423

02:56:05,779 --> 02:56:01,529

have a radio program do they have a

3424

02:56:07,340 --> 02:56:05,789

television program too as well I'm I

3425

02:56:09,939 --> 02:56:07,350

know I have a radio station but I'm not

3426

02:56:12,800 --> 02:56:09,949

sure about a television one right right

3427

02:56:18,380 --> 02:56:12,810

most schools do right they have a radio

3428

02:56:20,029 --> 02:56:18,390

station there and some have television

3429

02:56:22,489 --> 02:56:20,039

right they do news right they'll have

3430

02:56:24,331 --> 02:56:22,499

the school news station and that's all

3431

02:56:26,131 --> 02:56:24,341

part of journalism and

3432

02:56:30,001 --> 02:56:26,141

learning how to do that too as well so

3433

02:56:34,651 --> 02:56:30,011

that you should do both 100% if you can

3434

02:56:35,401 --> 02:56:34,661

do both do both yeah yeah if they don't

3435

02:56:39,930 --> 02:56:35,411

have TV

3436

02:56:42,211 --> 02:56:39,940

they have both take both men you'll love

3437

02:56:43,651 --> 02:56:42,221

it you'll love it and you'll find out

3438

02:56:47,100 --> 02:56:43,661

really quick if you don't want to stand

3439

02:56:49,981 --> 02:56:47,110

in front of a camera and be behind the

3440

02:56:54,661 --> 02:56:49,991

mic so there you go I took both I did

3441

02:56:58,531 --> 02:56:54,671

both and I enjoy both it's okay I

3442

02:57:01,021 --> 02:56:58,541

I prefer radio but I don't mind being in

3443

02:57:02,281 --> 02:57:01,031

front of the camera either so but you

3444

02:57:04,531 --> 02:57:02,291

need to learn the aspects and then

3445

02:57:06,180 --> 02:57:04,541

there's all of the editing and and

3446

02:57:09,481 --> 02:57:06,190

you'll see there's a whole technical

3447

02:57:13,621 --> 02:57:09,491

side of stuff for me or for anybody

3448

02:57:18,451 --> 02:57:13,631

that's a radio host my three hours a

3449

02:57:20,551 --> 02:57:18,461

night on the air is the three hours a

3450

02:57:22,651 --> 02:57:20,561

night that I'm on the air the rest of

3451
02:57:25,231 --> 02:57:22,661
the day there's all of the technical

3452
02:57:27,600 --> 02:57:25,241
side of things there's the writing

3453
02:57:29,640 --> 02:57:27,610
there's commercials that have to be cut

3454
02:57:32,611 --> 02:57:29,650
there's audio there's uploads there's

3455
02:57:34,861 --> 02:57:32,621
editing of the audio there's so much

3456
02:57:37,291 --> 02:57:34,871
technical stuff there's always the

3457
02:57:41,041 --> 02:57:37,301
maintenance on the studio right fixing

3458
02:57:43,411 --> 02:57:41,051
broken cables or or whatever and and and

3459
02:57:45,720 --> 02:57:43,421
and now today I have video cameras that

3460
02:57:48,991 --> 02:57:45,730
are running live so there's all of these

3461
02:57:52,531 --> 02:57:49,001
things that go into play every single

3462
02:57:58,850 --> 02:57:52,541
day before I ever go on the air and you

3463
02:58:04,890 --> 02:57:58,860

need to learn that are you cool well

3464

02:58:08,581 --> 02:58:04,900

yeah have have a great night enjoy your

3465

02:58:10,771 --> 02:58:08,591

weekend and and keep me posted man and

3466

02:58:12,901 --> 02:58:10,781

you certainly got my email so if

3467

02:58:15,811 --> 02:58:12,911

anything you know you have any questions

3468

02:58:17,761 --> 02:58:15,821

let me know well thank you Jimmy for

3469

02:58:19,591 --> 02:58:17,771

both the advice and for being one of the

3470

02:58:20,311 --> 02:58:19,601

two people who influenced me triangle

3471

02:58:23,871 --> 02:58:20,321

into this field

3472

02:58:26,970 --> 02:58:23,881

yeah man enjoy yourself find your bliss

3473

02:58:31,531 --> 02:58:26,980

thank you thank you all you two have a

3474

02:58:35,701 --> 02:58:31,541

great night and with that we're gonna

3475

02:58:37,170 --> 02:58:35,711

wrap here it looks like I'll let

3476

02:58:40,769 --> 02:58:37,180

everybody know we've got

3477

02:58:44,580 --> 02:58:40,779

everything's running fine and one of our

3478

02:58:46,889 --> 02:58:44,590

feeds another feed has dropped and I

3479

02:58:51,330 --> 02:58:46,899

think I've lost everything going back to

3480

02:58:54,750 --> 02:58:51,340

our syndication kgr a so that allows me

3481

02:58:57,660 --> 02:58:54,760

to go ahead and get out of here

3482

02:59:01,260 --> 02:58:57,670

one minute early and I'm gonna do just

3483

02:59:02,849 --> 02:59:01,270

that right now this is fade to black

3484

02:59:04,650 --> 02:59:02,859

I'm your host Jimmy Church this is

3485

02:59:08,630 --> 02:59:04,660

another Fator night great night tonight

3486

02:59:11,040 --> 02:59:08,640

great phone calls Jon Rappoport

3487

02:59:13,110 --> 02:59:11,050

unbelievable evening here on the show

3488

02:59:15,450 --> 02:59:13,120

this is truly my favorite night of the

3489

02:59:17,400 --> 02:59:15,460

week fate of blacks executive producers

3490

02:59:20,370 --> 02:59:17,410

ridicu Mary Ellen Schultz produced by MJ

3491

02:59:22,290 --> 02:59:20,380

palm Renee Dennis and Bob announces our

3492

02:59:25,860 --> 02:59:22,300

Steve Hart of gene veto will mark de

3493

02:59:29,160 --> 02:59:25,870

Cobo webmaster drew the geek music doug

3494

02:59:32,340 --> 02:59:29,170

aldrich intro space boy space boy

3495

02:59:36,780 --> 02:59:32,350

music.com Stata blacktips produced by

3496

02:59:39,330 --> 02:59:36,790

kjsurya where consideration is kgr a the

3497

02:59:41,370 --> 02:59:39,340

planet broadcasts on the copyright of

3498

02:59:43,260 --> 02:59:41,380

2018 by fade to black in the game

3499

02:59:46,559 --> 02:59:43,270

changer network they cannot be

3500

02:59:47,910 --> 02:59:46,569

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3501

02:59:49,590 --> 02:59:47,920

anywhere the known universe without

3502

02:59:50,939 --> 02:59:49,600

written permission from fade to black of

3503

02:59:53,580 --> 02:59:50,949

the game-changer network I'm the Oh

3504

02:59:57,769 --> 02:59:53,590

Jimmy Church follow me on twitter i JT

3505

03:00:02,800 --> 03:00:00,050

I'll see everybody Saturday over a

3506

03:00:05,420 --> 03:00:02,810

disclosure fest in downtown Los Angeles

3507

03:00:13,660 --> 03:00:05,430

until then everybody be safe